

bulletin
of statistics

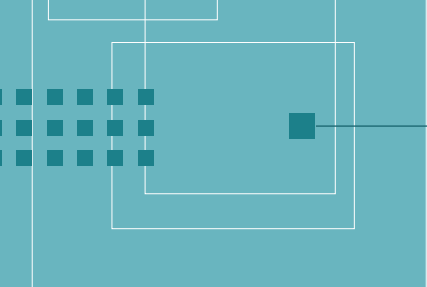
2010



**Statistics
South Africa**



December 2010
vol.44 no.4



bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

December 2010
vol. 44 no. 4



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2010

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 44, No. 4, 2010

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 44(4) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided to us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the *Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used. However, it does produce obviously erroneous results when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

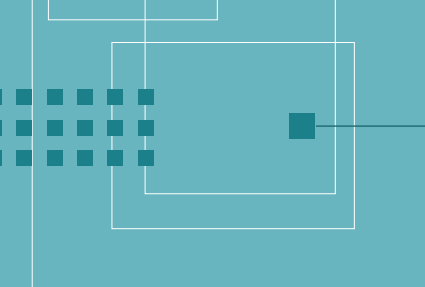
Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

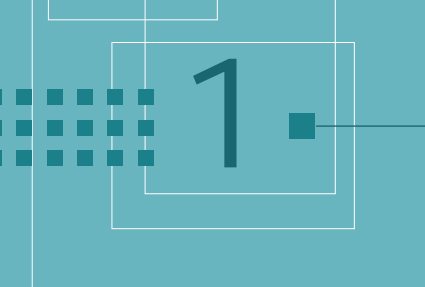
A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 01** Demography
- 02** Vital statistics
- 03** Tourism
- 04** Labour
- 05** Prices
- 06** Agriculture
- 07** Mining
- 08** Manufacturing
- 09** Construction
- 10** Electricity
- 11** Internal trade
- 12** Transport
- 13** Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14** National accounts



1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 – 2010) by year, population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age province and gender, 2010	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2004 – 2010)

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The figures for 2004 to 2010 are estimates of the population as at 30 June. The 2010 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2010 estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

1.1.1 By year, population group and gender

Number

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	DEM1	DEM2	DEM3	DEM4	DEM5	DEM6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100
2009	49 320 500	23 868 700	25 451 800	39 136 200	18 901 000	20 235 200
2010	49 991 300	24 329 000	25 662 300	39 682 600	19 314 500	20 368 100

Source: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2010* (Statistical release P0302) 2005 to 2010 numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

1.1.1 By year, population group and gender (concluded)

Number

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DEM7	DEM8	DEM9	DEM10	DEM11	DEM12	DEM13	DEM14	DEM15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900
2009	4 433 100	2 137 300	2 295 800	1 279 100	635 700	643 400	4 472 100	2 194 700	2 277 400
2010	4 424 100	2 124 900	2 299 200	1 299 900	646 600	653 300	4 584 700	2 243 000	2 341 700

Source: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2010* (Statistical release P0302) 2005 to 2010 numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2010)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (continued)

Number

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	DEM16	DEM17	DEM18	DEM19	DEM20	DEM21	DEM22	DEM23	DEM24
0-4	361 900	360 900	722 800	130 400	129 100	259 500	522 200	507 200	1 029 400
5-9	375 100	369 100	744 200	135 300	135 700	271 000	512 000	496 600	1 008 600
10-14	384 100	363 300	747 400	146 400	147 400	293 800	471 500	477 400	948 900
15-19	427 700	407 800	835 500	147 000	148 100	295 100	441 500	447 400	888 900
20-24	378 200	367 600	745 800	145 600	145 300	290 900	482 600	481 400	964 000
25-29	278 100	297 700	575 800	123 600	134 600	258 200	522 600	537 700	1 060 300
30-34	208 100	230 400	438 500	105 500	118 400	223 900	581 700	556 600	1 138 300
35-39	163 600	195 800	359 400	90 700	105 400	196 100	520 000	494 600	1 014 600
40-44	120 500	151 200	271 700	71 800	80 800	152 600	368 500	349 200	717 700
45-49	111 000	144 500	255 500	63 400	71 400	134 800	310 200	301 300	611 500
50-54	108 400	145 600	254 000	57 600	65 000	122 600	271 000	272 200	543 200
55-59	92 600	121 200	213 800	48 000	55 100	103 100	208 400	216 400	424 800
60-64	73 700	100 800	174 500	36 200	44 500	80 700	153 700	169 700	323 400
65-69	59 200	83 000	142 200	26 000	32 800	58 800	106 600	123 700	230 300
70-74	48 000	76 900	124 900	15 900	22 200	38 100	62 300	75 800	138 100
75-79	30 100	46 300	76 400	10 400	16 800	27 200	35 600	49 300	84 900
80+	22 000	39 400	61 400	6 400	11 700	18 100	24 300	40 500	64 800
Total	3 242 300	3 501 500	6 743 800	1 360 200	1 464 300	2 824 500	5 594 700	5 597 000	11 191 700

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2010* (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (continued)

Number

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	DEM25	DEM26	DEM27	DEM28	DEM29	DEM30	DEM31	DEM32	DEM33
0-4	574 800	567 300	1 142 100	311 000	309 900	620 900	182 200	179 600	361 800
5-9	598 800	587 900	1 186 700	304 800	298 200	603 100	194 300	192 900	387 200
10-14	605 000	589 400	1 194 400	342 100	320 600	662 700	214 500	214 800	429 300
15-19	609 000	601 100	1 210 100	356 600	335 700	692 300	206 600	204 400	411 000
20-24	564 600	559 100	1 123 700	312 200	297 400	609 600	199 500	194 800	394 300
25-29	466 900	512 600	979 500	229 400	250 900	480 300	163 700	172 800	336 500
30-34	390 500	429 800	820 300	169 900	202 700	372 600	133 400	146 300	279 700
35-39	321 000	360 600	681 600	128 100	168 100	296 200	109 000	126 800	235 800
40-44	215 700	255 400	471 100	92 200	119 400	211 600	79 500	90 600	170 100
45-49	187 400	231 700	419 100	81 000	109 300	190 300	70 300	78 500	148 800
50-54	164 700	207 300	372 000	72 000	97 200	169 200	61 400	66 500	127 900
55-59	138 600	171 400	310 000	62 600	84 400	147 000	51 300	56 800	108 100
60-64	112 500	149 700	262 200	50 100	68 900	119 000	36 900	43 300	80 200
65-69	79 800	110 200	190 000	37 800	52 300	90 100	26 400	31 700	58 100
70-74	52 500	82 200	134 700	28 500	45 500	74 000	17 800	24 600	42 400
75-79	29 700	52 300	82 000	17 600	34 000	51 600	9 200	15 100	24 300
80+	21 300	44 600	65 900	15 800	33 400	49 200	8 300	13 800	22 100
Total	5 132 800	5 512 600	10 645 400	2 611 700	2 827 900	5 439 700	1 764 300	1 853 300	3 617 600

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2010* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (concluded)

Number

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
	DEM34	DEM35	DEM36	DEM37	DEM38	DEM39	DEM40	DEM41	DEM42
0-4	46 400	45 300	91 700	176 300	174 400	350 700	274 200	267 700	541 900
5-9	52 600	51 500	104 100	172 200	179 500	351 700	263 600	261 200	524 800
10-14	64 400	63 700	128 100	156 000	167 400	323 400	235 400	239 100	474 500
15-19	59 200	57 300	116 500	156 700	163 300	320 000	223 400	233 300	456 700
20-24	54 300	53 400	107 700	152 600	158 100	310 700	231 700	239 900	471 600
25-29	45 300	46 600	91 900	130 800	138 600	269 400	219 800	247 000	466 800
30-34	39 800	42 100	81 900	122 400	126 600	249 000	205 900	225 500	431 400
35-39	35 300	38 200	73 500	106 200	112 600	218 800	186 300	202 900	389 200
40-44	28 800	30 300	59 100	83 300	83 900	167 200	144 800	158 400	303 200
45-49	25 400	27 300	52 700	78 000	73 200	151 200	126 000	140 600	266 600
50-54	24 400	26 400	50 800	71 200	67 700	138 900	110 900	129 700	240 600
55-59	20 300	22 700	43 000	53 000	55 400	108 400	89 900	105 500	195 400
60-64	16 200	18 800	35 000	39 100	43 900	83 000	72 100	89 300	161 400
65-69	12 800	15 000	27 800	29 800	36 100	65 800	54 500	67 600	122 100
70-74	8 400	10 000	18 400	18 400	23 900	42 300	37 100	45 000	82 100
75-79	5 600	7 200	12 800	11 500	16 900	28 400	23 400	30 500	53 900
80+	3 500	5 400	8 900	7 900	14 000	21 900	15 800	25 800	41 600
Total	542 700	561 200	1 103 900	1 565 400	1 635 500	3 200 800	2 514 800	2 709 000	5 223 800

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2010* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and gender.

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (concluded)

Number

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
	DEM43	DEM44	DEM45
0-4	2 579 300	2 541 300	5 120 600
5-9	2 608 700	2 572 500	5 181 200
10-14	2 619 300	2 583 000	5 202 300
15-19	2 627 800	2 598 300	5 226 100
20-24	2 521 400	2 496 900	5 018 300
25-29	2 180 300	2 338 400	4 518 700
30-34	1 957 200	2 078 300	4 035 500
35-39	1 660 100	1 804 900	3 465 000
40-44	1 205 100	1 319 100	2 524 200
45-49	1 052 700	1 177 700	2 230 400
50-54	941 700	1 077 500	2 019 200
55-59	764 700	888 800	1 653 500
60-64	590 600	728 800	1 319 400
65-69	432 900	552 200	985 100
70-74	288 900	406 000	694 900
75-79	173 100	268 300	441 400
80+	125 200	228 500	353 700
Total	24 329 000	25 660 300	49 989 300

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2010* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and gender.



2

2.1	Births (1999 – 2009) and deaths (1999 – 2007)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2008)	2.2
2.2.1	Marriages and divorces	2.2

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (1999 to 2009) and deaths (1999 to 2007)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of April 2009 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of April 2009.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Number

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
1999	951 381	475 985	475 396
2000	962 695	482 170	480 525
2001	946 513	474 134	472 379
2002	956 204	478 656	477 548
2003	948 083	476 091	471 992
2004	999 638	502 474	497 164
2005	1 033 695	519 971	513 724
2006	1 053 863	529 209	524 654
2007	1 027 386	517 002	510 384
2008	1 033 403	519 480	513 923
2009	937 531	471 827	465 704

2.1.2 Deaths

Number

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 820	205 820	173 923	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	415 983	218 826	195 438	1 719	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 847	236 824	216 378	1 645	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 031	257 238	242 850	1 943	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 769	283 777	271 021	1 971	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 700	291 582	283 503	1 615	41 414	21 723	19 161	530
2005	598 054	300 893	295 444	1 717	46 427	24 032	21 921	474
2006	612 462	309 431	301 292	1 739	48 239	25 460	22 055	724
2007	601 133	306 234	293 921	978	46 546	24 638	21 498	410

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 to 2008)

2.2.1 Marriages and divorces

Number

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572



3

3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.1
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.2

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
M	2009						
	Jan	607 808	21	63	427 875	179 849	..
	Feb	484 275	37	39	299 550	184 467	182
	Mar	493 559	124	29	308 213	185 183	10
	Apr	615 176	174	157	447 253	167 562	30
	May	536 047	125	76	391 135	144 615	96
	Jun	505 431	46	82	355 052	150 091	160
	Jul	623 414	197	220	443 310	179 433	254
	Aug	638 572	24	119	467 620	170 606	203
	Sep	583 352	100	210	425 604	157 303	135
	Oct	632 104	159	775	423 106	207 862	202
	Nov	619 265	111	665	417 461	200 566	462
	Dec	672 862	103	111	447 640	224 532	476
2010	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit			
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹
		7	8	9	10	11
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..
M	2009					
	Jan	607 808	9 910	581 711	16 187	..
	Feb	484 275	9 064	467 749	7 462	..
	Mar	493 559	9 054	481 516	2 989	..
	Apr	615 176	8 034	596 033	9 862	1 247
	May	536 047	8 276	521 949	4 803	1 019
	Jun	505 431	7 847	491 994	3 907	1 683
	Jul	623 414	8 818	595 296	17 315	1 985
	Aug	638 572	8 974	621 299	6 813	1 486
	Sep	583 352	9 057	566 824	6 286	1 185
	Oct	632 104	10 229	613 503	7 439	933
	Nov	619 265	9 932	604 550	3 870	913
	Dec	672 862	6 883	660 296	4 321	1 362
2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
	Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
	Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
	Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
	May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
	Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
	Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4	
A	2009		7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479
M	2009	Jan	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	2 207	2 928	39 675	24 434
		Feb	484 275	120 371	9 997	20 494	2 999	9 470	1 838	3 016	46 910	25 647
		Mar	493 559	109 457	9 959	19 667	3 201	7 574	2 093	2 546	41 479	22 938
		Apr	615 176	95 450	8 481	15 490	2 874	7 810	2 395	2 669	36 233	19 498
		May	536 047	62 010	6 857	9 550	3 163	5 119	1 957	1 520	21 370	12 474
		Jun	505 431	72 620	4 303	6 912	3 370	4 079	1 756	1 295	35 636	15 269
		Jul	623 414	92 466	9 223	10 638	4 344	12 299	2 073	2 060	33 013	18 816
		Aug	638 572	95 667	10 084	12 838	10 076	9 453	2 530	1 665	30 628	18 393
		Sep	583 352	83 873	6 211	13 889	4 129	9 272	2 026	2 405	27 869	18 072
		Oct	632 104	130 232	11 834	23 300	3 899	15 612	2 463	3 983	40 829	28 312
		Nov	619 265	128 471	9 509	25 396	3 527	13 641	2 454	4 043	40 505	29 396
		Dec	672 862	132 266	8 285	20 807	5 422	11 744	2 967	3 589	52 222	27 230
		2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
Feb	584 009		126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482	
Mar	603 479		120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012	
Apr	642 171		78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133	
May	606 543		71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498	
Jun	721 311		124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606	
Jul	680 414		99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009		275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487
M	2009	Jan	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083
		Feb	17 935	14 034	3 901	3 900	849	2 045	1 006
		Mar	23 906	19 353	4 553	4 436	831	2 611	994
		Apr	20 293	16 726	3 567	4 393	887	2 251	1 255
		May	22 899	19 873	3 026	3 987	722	2 178	1 087
		Jun	25 502	22 573	2 929	4 605	522	2 836	1 247
		Jul	28 951	25 250	3 701	5 699	1 022	3 173	1 504
		Aug	24 138	20 966	3 172	4 048	621	2 235	1 192
		Sep	21 122	17 857	3 265	4 624	703	2 618	1 303
		Oct	24 076	19 536	4 540	5 886	917	3 151	1 818
		Nov	20 616	16 594	4 022	4 704	667	2 705	1 332
		Dec	27 623	22 584	5 039	6 650	1 090	3 894	1 666
		2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
Feb	18 984		14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193	
Mar	26 138		21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636	
Apr	20 227		16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189	
May	27 108		23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949	
Jun	50 902		44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143	
Jul	32 068		27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658	

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009		101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376
M	2009	Jan	7 318	6 168	1 096	54	2 089	1 005	190	894
		Feb	6 829	5 616	1 169	44	2 473	1 151	438	884
		Mar	7 926	6 586	1 279	61	3 585	1 208	266	2 111
		Apr	9 115	7 308	1 748	59	2 588	1 448	311	829
		May	7 661	6 168	1 436	57	1 761	782	176	803
		Jun	7 813	6 313	1 440	60	2 318	1 071	297	950
		Jul	9 464	7 571	1 833	60	4 562	1 268	1 816	1 478
		Aug	8 377	6 593	1 724	60	3 418	1 642	637	1 139
		Sep	9 185	7 640	1 501	44	2 535	1 298	317	920
		Oct	8 366	7 029	1 287	50	2 922	1 474	328	1 120
		Nov	8 336	6 886	1 394	56	2 860	1 247	453	1 160
		Dec	11 089	8 875	2 135	79	2 543	1 356	99	1 088
		2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
Feb	6 215		5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240	
Mar	9 643		7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136	
Apr	8 917		7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829	
May	8 673		7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925	
Jun	18 450		16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104	
Jul	8 911		7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009		186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215
M	2009	Jan	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231
		Feb	11 206	2 645	1 227	7 334
		Mar	13 252	3 300	1 394	8 558
		Apr	14 665	5 160	1 318	8 187
		May	20 400	10 493	1 255	8 652
		Jun	13 999	4 373	1 539	8 087
		Jul	15 704	4 314	1 781	9 609
		Aug	16 539	4 405	2 191	9 943
		Sep	15 428	4 466	1 981	8 981
		Oct	18 450	5 047	2 995	10 408
		Nov	16 936	3 857	1 526	11 553
		Dec	15 568	3 665	2 231	9 672
		2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
Feb	17 017		3 852	1 248	11 917	
Mar	15 272		3 822	1 862	9 588	
Apr	15 043		4 498	1 380	9 165	
May	21 872		8 317	1 935	11 620	
Jun	30 914		6 561	5 793	18 560	
Jul	26 209		7 043	2 100	17 066	

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Number

Year and month		Africa									Unspecified
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	50
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474
M	2009										
	Jan	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869
	Feb	319 479	27 185	63 715	72 384	10 383	41 592	11 281	63 020	29 919	2 082
	Mar	329 102	29 658	68 824	71 651	12 261	42 140	11 577	61 563	31 428	1 895
	Apr	465 441	63 464	101 745	85 355	17 235	63 550	13 161	89 230	31 701	3 231
	May	414 608	36 049	81 034	82 063	16 847	56 723	12 400	99 224	30 268	2 721
	Jun	376 280	31 650	80 667	77 175	11 369	45 777	9 095	92 447	28 100	2 294
	Jul	461 630	42 904	95 074	91 618	14 926	54 906	11 904	115 306	34 992	4 938
	Aug	482 967	42 254	86 895	84 949	16 038	64 137	12 794	138 626	37 274	3 418
	Sep	443 578	45 365	87 879	81 006	14 501	52 140	12 193	117 674	32 820	3 007
	Oct	438 756	38 841	87 286	79 309	14 841	52 320	12 542	117 669	35 948	3 416
	Nov	434 804	41 345	88 178	80 084	12 555	48 705	12 823	117 651	33 463	2 538
Dec	474 058	55 297	98 917	67 381	23 453	54 849	14 789	127 091	32 281	3 065	
2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
	Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
	Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
	Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
	May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
	Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
	Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.2
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.4
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.5
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.6
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.6
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.7
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.7
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.7
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.8
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.8
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.8
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.9
4.2.4	Construction	4.9
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.9
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.10
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.10
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.10
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.11
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.12
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - September 2010	4.12
4.3.1(a)	By population group, gender and labour market status	4.12
4.3.1(b)	By province, gender and labour market status	4.13
4.3.2	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) - September 2010	4.14
4.3.2(a)	In the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group	4.14
4.3.2(b)	In the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group	4.15
4.3.3	Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment	4.15

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

LABOUR

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2007		496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661
	2008		519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054
	2009		491 505	0	491 505	65 256 577	877 146	66 133 723
Q	2008	Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
		Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
		Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
		Dec	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
	2009	Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
		Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
		Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
		Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
	2010	Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
		Jun	493 724	0	493 724	17 457 760	107 450	17 565 210

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2007		1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056
	2008		1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493
	2009		1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	142 707 287	2 629 168	145 336 455
Q	2008	Mar	1 198 984	113 420	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
		Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
		Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
		Dec	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 099 100	104 800	1 203 900	35 767 112	618 482	36 385 594
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 080 307	89 472	1 169 779	37 409 319	716 349	38 125 668

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2007		52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877
	2008		57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312
	2009		57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 719	95 243	15 972 962
Q	2008	Mar	56 984	1 125	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
		Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
		Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
		Dec	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	54 695	848	55 543	4 365 390	53 941	4 419 331
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 162	704	56 866	3 975 252	16 282	3 991 534

LABOUR

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2007		385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520
	2008		378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749
	2009		360 826	79 803	440 628	40 499 412	331 364	40 830 776
Q	2008	Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
		Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
		Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
		Dec	387 027	87 063	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	343 999	73 945	417 944	9 882 247	67 675	9 949 922
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	347 165	65 720	412 884	11 420 075	142 369	11 562 444

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			25	26	27	28	29	30
A	2007		1 477 569	252 292	1 729 862	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275
	2008		1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221
	2009		1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	148 789 326	1 368 888	150 158 214
Q	2008	Mar	1 500 865	237 676	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
		Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
		Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
		Dec	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 420 418	211 363	1 631 781	36 757 301	319 124	37 076 425
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 431 955	203 510	1 635 465	39 669 133	225 829	39 894 962

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2007		333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739
	2008		341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261
	2009		332 248	21 034	353 282	62 178 907	1 109 218	63 288 125
Q	2008	Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
		Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
		Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
		Dec	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	336 797	19 606	356 403	16 555 026	273 406	16 828 432
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	341 601	18 723	360 323	17 519 247	461 908	17 981 155

LABOUR

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			37	38	39	40	41	42
A	2007		1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
	2008		1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406
	2009		1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	273 746 593	2 016 459	275 763 052
Q	2008	Mar	1 511 271	371 397	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
		Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
		Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
		Dec	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 498 852	284 821	1 783 674	66 658 562	584 985	67 243 547
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 505 490	261 566	1 767 056	72 947 746	468 872	73 416 618

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2007		370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374
	2008		382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622
	2009		400 677	21 586	422 263	69 210 163	294 378	69 504 541
Q	2008	Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
		Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
		Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
		Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	390 364	22 637	413 001	16 408 930	58 879	16 467 809
		Dec	391 398	22 747	414 145	19 208 185	70 840	19 279 025
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153	
	2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899	
	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
Q	2008	Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
		Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
		Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
		Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	185 573	25 416 493	
	2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661	
	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 501 402	167 724	35 669 126	
Q	2008	Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
		Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
		Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
		Dec	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 468	14 941	236 409	10 163 580	41 411	10 204 991
	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 614	243 568	9 543 745	109 555	9 653 300

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219	
	2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894	
	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	24 631 190	147 031	24 778 221	
Q	2008	Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
		Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
		Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
		Dec	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	95 706	42 650	138 356	6 399 430	27 182	6 426 612
		Dec	93 641	32 589	126 230	7 020 698	57 876	7 078 574
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239	
	2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076	
	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	292 646 891	1 185 953	293 832 844	
Q	2008	Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
		Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
		Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
		Dec	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 583 491	196 838	1 780 329	70 555 765	263 445	70 819 210
		Dec	1 584 436	194 726	1 779 162	84 970 865	308 431	85 279 296
	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 416	1 813 569	81 747 313	341 968	82 089 281

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060	
	2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584	
	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	50 251 901	197 835	50 449 736	
Q	2008	Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
		Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
		Sep	348 544	52 511	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
		Dec	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	367 835	58 350	426 184	13 566 531	56 184	13 622 715
		Dec	367 003	56 131	423 135	14 663 851	67 145	14 730 996
	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	361 546	55 641	417 190	14 380 627	43 913	14 424 540

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299	
	2008	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660	
	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	342 898 792	1 383 788	344 282 580	
Q	2008	Mar	1 843 392	242 054	2 085 446	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
		Jun	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
		Sep	1 886 866	245 934	2 132 801	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
		Dec	1 900 323	258 663	2 158 986	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 951 326	255 188	2 206 513	84 122 296	319 629	84 441 925
		Dec	1 951 439	250 857	2 202 297	99 634 716	375 576	100 010 292
	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 965 699	265 057	2 230 759	96 127 940	385 881	96 513 821

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 422	6 611 756	884 171 178	
	2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153	
	2009	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 091 970 230	9 808 572	1 101 778 802	
Q	2008	Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
		Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
		Sep	7 441 269	1 047 048	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
		Dec	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 192 319	950 571	8 142 891	270 556 123	2 356 464	272 912 587
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 222 104	904 752	8 126 856	296 526 473	2 524 939	299 051 412

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ¹	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ¹	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2007	7 602	..	5 307	..	
	2008	9 695	..	6 053	..	
	2009	11 128	..	6 525	..	
M	2008	Feb	9 028	..	5 959	..
		May	9 319	..	5 883	..
		Aug	9 979	..	6 048	..
		Nov	10 453	..	6 320	..
	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 470	..	6 642	..
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 639	..	6 557	..

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807	
	2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775	
	2009	9 179	8 601	5 382	5 043	
M	2008	Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
		May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
		Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
		Nov	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 510	8 950	5 507	5 182
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 315	9 642	5 811	5 432

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		99	100	101	102	
A	2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073	
	2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196	
	2009	21 114	19 754	12 376	11 579	
M	2008	Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
		May	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
		Aug	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
	2009	Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		Aug	21 922	20 619	12 694	11 939
	2010	Feb	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
		May	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		May	23 161	21 529	13 048	12 129

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		103	104	105	106	
A	2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610	
	2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656	
	2009	7 259	6 864	4 256	4 024	
M	2008	Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
		May	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
		Aug	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
	2009	Feb	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
		May	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		Aug	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
	2010	Feb	7 370	6 990	4 268	4 047
		May	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
		Aug	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		May	8 919	8 436	5 025	4 753

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
A	2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811	
	2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847	
	2009	6 924	6 699	4 061	3 929	
M	2008	Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
		May	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
		Aug	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
	2009	Feb	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
		May	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		Aug	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
	2010	Feb	7 118	6 924	4 122	4 009
		May	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
		Aug	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		May	7 802	7 528	4 395	4 241

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
A	2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135	
	2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881	
	2009	13 397	12 429	7 856	7 287	
M	2008	Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
		May	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
		Aug	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
	2009	Feb	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
		May	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		Aug	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
	2010	Feb	14 132	13 180	8 183	7 632
		May	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
		May	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
		May	14 373	13 405	8 097	7 552

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		115	116	117	118	
A	2007	9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613	
	2008	10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283	
	2009	11 441	11 062	6 710	6 488	
M	2008	Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
		May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
		Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
	2009	Nov	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
		Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
	2010	Aug	11 807	11 259	6 837	6 519
		Nov	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
		Feb	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
		May	12 925	12 579	7 282	7 087

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		119	120	121	122	
A	2007	9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648	
	2008	10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636	
	2009	11 858	11 520	6 952	6 753	
M	2008	Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
		May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
		Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
	2009	Nov	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
		Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
	2010	Aug	12 261	11 969	7 100	6 931
		Nov	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
		Feb	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
		May	13 664	13 362	7 698	7 528

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		123	124	125	126	
A	2007	8 281	..	5 780	..	
	2008	9 235	..	5 769	..	
	2009	10 237	..	6 003	..	
M	2008	Feb	8 750	..	5 776	..
		May	9 142	..	5 771	..
		Aug	9 520	..	5 770	..
		Nov	9 527	..	5 760	..
	2009	Feb	9 614	..	5 792	..
		May	9 724	..	5 730	..
		Aug	10 591	..	6 133	..
		Nov	11 020	..	6 355	..
	2010	Feb	11 207	..	6 389	..
		May	11 590	..	6 530	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment – Sep 2010

(a) By population group, gender and labour market status

Population group and gender		Total (1 000)	Not economically active (1 000)	Economically active			
				Total (1 000)	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)
		127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups	Total	32 072	14 702	17 371	12 975	4 396	25,3
	Male	15 536	5 949	9 587	7 373	2 214	23,1
	Female	16 537	8 752	7 784	5 601	2 183	28,0
Black/African	Total	25 033	12 245	12 788	8 975	3 813	29,8
	Male	12 094	5 051	7 042	5 143	1 899	27,0
	Female	12 939	7 193	5 746	3 832	1 913	33,3
Coloured	Total	3 003	1 086	1 917	1 490	427	22,3
	Male	1 436	389	1 047	812	235	22,4
	Female	1 567	697	870	678	192	22,0
Indian/Asian	Total	914	347	568	518	49	8,6
	Male	458	125	333	304	29	8,7
	Female	456	222	234	214	20	8,7
White	Total	3 122	1 024	2 098	1 991	107	5,1
	Male	1 548	383	1 164	1 114	50	4,3
	Female	1 574	640	934	877	57	6,1

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)
Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment – Sep 2010 (concluded)

(b) By province, gender and labour market status

Province and gender		Total (1 000)	Not economically active (1 000)	Economically active			Unemployed rate (%)
				Total (1 000)	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	
		133	134	135	136	137	138
South Africa	Total	32 072	14 702	17 371	12 975	4 396	25,3
	Male	15 536	5 949	9 587	7 373	2 214	23,1
	Female	16 537	8 752	7 784	5 601	2 183	28,0
Western Cape	Total	3 390	1 109	2 281	1 754	527	23,1
	Male	1 634	398	1 236	963	273	22,1
	Female	1 756	711	1 045	791	254	24,3
Eastern Cape	Total	4 131	2 337	1 793	1 306	487	27,2
	Male	1 892	966	926	689	237	25,6
	Female	2 239	1 372	867	617	250	28,8
Northern Cape	Total	713	341	372	276	96	25,8
	Male	328	129	199	156	43	21,7
	Female	386	212	173	121	53	30,3
Free State	Total	1 860	769	1 091	768	322	29,5
	Male	917	312	605	438	167	27,6
	Female	943	457	486	330	156	32,0
KwaZulu-Natal	Total	6 664	3 674	2 990	2 401	588	19,7
	Male	3 162	1 564	1 599	1 302	297	18,6
	Female	3 502	2 111	1 391	1 100	291	20,9
North West	Total	2 019	1 029	991	714	277	28,0
	Male	1 002	417	586	430	156	26,6
	Female	1 017	612	405	284	121	29,8
Gauteng	Total	7 702	2 300	5 402	3 958	1 444	26,7
	Male	3 950	872	3 078	2 379	699	22,7
	Female	3 752	1 427	2 325	1 579	746	32,1
Mpumalanga	Total	2 297	1 055	1 243	890	353	28,4
	Male	1 109	421	688	513	175	25,5
	Female	1 188	634	554	377	177	32,0
Limpopo	Total	3 296	2 088	1 208	905	303	25,1
	Male	1 542	871	671	503	168	25,0
	Female	1 755	1 217	537	402	135	25,2

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) – Sep 2010

(a) In the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group

1 000

Main industry and gender		All population groups	Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White
		139	140	141	142	143
Total	Total	9 597	6 010	1 229	471	1 887
	Male	5 794	3 784	688	268	1 054
	Female	3 803	2 227	541	202	833
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total	554	374	115	e	62
	Male	370	254	70	e	45
	Female	184	121	45	e	17
Mining and quarrying	Total	298	232	e	e	59
	Male	265	211	e	e	47
	Female	33	20	e	..	12
Manufacturing	Total	1 508	923	234	96	254
	Male	1 036	657	141	59	179
	Female	472	266	93	38	75
Electricity, gas and water supply	Total	98	54	11	e	30
	Male	74	43	e	e	23
	Female	25	11	e	..	e
Construction	Total	766	513	90	16	147
	Male	662	446	85	13	118
	Female	104	67	e	e	29
Wholesale and retail trade	Total	1 924	1 205	232	128	359
	Male	1 071	679	107	80	205
	Female	853	526	125	48	154
Transport, storage and communication	Total	561	353	65	34	108
	Male	428	282	51	24	71
	Female	133	71	14	e	38
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Total	1 485	791	180	100	414
	Male	858	515	90	44	209
	Female	627	276	91	55	205
Community, social and personal services	Total	2 402	1 564	294	91	453
	Male	1 031	697	133	44	157
	Female	1 371	867	161	47	296
Other	Total	e	e	..	..	..
	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	e	e	..	..	..

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

e For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) – Sep 2010 (concluded)

(b) In the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group
1 000

Main industry and gender		All population groups	Black/African	Other ¹
		144	145	146
Total	Total	2 258	1 946	312
	Male	1 339	1 133	205
	Female	919	813	107
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total	86	74	11
	Male	68	59	e
	Female	17	15	e
Mining and quarrying	Total	e	e	e
	Male	e	e	e
	Female	..	..	..
Manufacturing	Total	205	177	29
	Male	103	85	18
	Female	102	92	11
Electricity, gas and water supply	Total	e	e	..
	Male	..	..	..
	Female	e	e	..
Construction	Total	310	260	50
	Male	299	250	49
	Female	11	e	e
Wholesale and retail trade	Total	1 023	908	116
	Male	478	409	69
	Female	545	498	47
Transport, storage and communication	Total	212	187	25
	Male	190	167	24
	Female	22	21	e
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Total	140	108	32
	Male	97	76	21
	Female	43	31	11
Community, social and personal services	Total	276	228	48
	Male	98	83	15
	Female	178	145	33
Other	Total	..	..	..
	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

1 Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

e For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

4.3.3 Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Not economically active (1 000)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%)
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
		163	164	165	166
2008	Mar	13 623	4 191	12 794	23,5
	Jun	13 729	4 114	12 861	23,1
	Sep	13 655	4 122	13 024	23,2
	Dec	13 844	3 873	13 176	21,9
2009	Mar	13 636	4 184	13 166	23,5
	Jun	13 369	4 125	13 585	23,6
	Sep	13 133	4 241	14 188	24,4
	Dec	13 250	4 226	14 213	24,2
2010	Mar	13 076	4 395	14 346	25,2
	Jun	13 061	4 401	14 485	25,2
	Sep	12 975	4 396	14 702	25,3

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

1 Formula: $d=(b/(a+b))\times 100$.



5

5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Materials used by industry	5.11
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.12
5.2.1	All items	5.12
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.13
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.14
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.19

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	
		1	2	3	4	
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002	
A	2008	180,9	169,5	166,7	191,3	
	2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1	
M	2009	Jan	180,0	165,1	146,8	181,3
		Feb	179,4	165,3	142,5	182,5
		Mar	179,6	165,6	143,0	180,8
		Apr	179,2	161,0	144,3	180,1
		May	177,2	158,8	143,9	179,3
		Jun	179,9	155,1	145,0	174,4
		Jul	185,2	154,8	146,5	175,4
		Aug	185,8	154,8	147,6	174,8
		Sep	179,8	153,7	147,6	172,6
		Oct	179,7	155,0	146,9	178,2
		Nov	181,2	156,8	149,8	183,0
		Dec	182,5	157,5	151,0	186,3
	2010	Jan	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
Feb		185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0	
Mar		186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6	
Apr		189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6	
May		189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2	
Jun		196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6	
Jul		199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0	
Aug		200,2	165,9	150,7	197,6	
Sep	192,0	165,4	148,7	195,7		
Oct	191,2	165,2	148,8	196,9		

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other	
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2008		188,0	177,0	250,5	183,2	358,4	151,8	115,1	162,7
	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
M	2009	Jan	210,1	214,7	231,7	199,3	293,5	214,2	166,1	162,5
		Feb	201,0	193,3	218,0	199,4	281,4	174,9	151,2	183,0
		Mar	193,5	179,8	220,5	202,9	271,1	165,0	128,6	187,6
		Apr	188,2	170,2	210,8	217,0	231,2	161,9	115,7	190,4
		May	181,4	160,2	213,4	223,7	249,5	145,0	101,8	189,1
		Jun	179,9	157,6	213,6	223,7	252,2	162,8	87,0	189,1
		Jul	183,7	161,3	199,9	228,2	249,8	185,0	87,9	189,1
		Aug	183,8	161,4	198,9	240,4	231,2	173,2	94,2	186,3
		Sep	184,0	163,8	191,2	240,4	243,0	192,8	91,3	186,3
		Oct	186,2	166,2	202,2	233,0	211,5	178,1	101,7	192,6
		Nov	190,2	170,4	205,8	232,1	239,9	173,3	109,6	192,6
		Dec	194,5	176,4	210,7	231,9	275,2	172,6	117,8	198,2
	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
		Apr	187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
		May	182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
		Jun	182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
		Jul	184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9
		Aug	186,4	160,3	197,5	263,5	312,4	157,9	93,4	164,9
		Sep	183,8	156,4	203,1	268,0	340,2	140,6	90,3	170,3
		Oct	186,4	161,0	203,7	271,1	373,6	124,6	105,4	173,8

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442		PI101202
A	2008		194,9	199,1	..	151,0	219,1	184,0	235,4
	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0
M	2009	Jan	202,6	206,4	..	137,3	255,6	169,2	210,3
		Feb	205,2	210,4	..	136,9	254,4	164,1	235,2
		Mar	205,5	210,3	..	142,1	256,4	159,9	231,9
		Apr	206,2	211,2	..	145,1	254,3	160,4	226,8
		May	202,8	205,8	..	150,2	254,6	164,4	226,8
		Jun	202,4	205,3	..	153,0	254,9	157,4	227,9
		Jul	204,9	209,4	..	154,1	256,3	142,5	240,8
		Aug	205,2	209,6	..	154,6	257,2	141,3	240,8
		Sep	203,3	207,3	..	154,7	255,7	141,3	234,4
		Oct	205,9	209,9	..	154,8	257,0	149,9	231,8
		Nov	209,5	213,6	..	155,6	263,8	152,7	236,9
		Dec	213,2	217,0	..	155,4	270,1	160,9	228,8
	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0
		Apr	211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1	228,7
		May	212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8	247,3
		Jun	213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5	237,6
		Jul	212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5	263,2
		Aug	210,6	215,4	..	159,0	254,5	162,5	256,5
		Sep	209,6	215,2	..	151,0	251,2	165,2	256,5
		Oct	209,8	216,2	..	144,6	250,8	165,2	255,6

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
			Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A 2008	128,5	261,8	199,8	264,9	86,4	188,1	145,0		
2009	124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2		
M 2009	130,2	291,5	175,9	281,7	64,5	147,5	144,7		
Jan	128,0	272,6	181,5	301,9	64,5	150,2	141,5		
Feb	126,9	277,1	181,9	302,2	64,7	151,0	140,0		
Mar	122,9	277,6	183,2	312,6	66,1	150,5	134,9		
Apr	120,9	268,5	184,8	317,8	67,0	151,8	131,8		
May	120,2	268,6	178,2	289,5	70,2	151,4	127,6		
Jun	119,6	266,4	178,2	280,9	68,3	154,0	129,3		
Jul	121,0	265,8	177,2	278,1	71,5	153,3	128,8		
Aug	121,1	259,7	174,0	264,5	69,5	153,6	124,2		
Sep	123,8	259,7	181,3	285,2	70,1	158,2	123,4		
Oct	126,1	260,3	186,8	297,4	71,6	162,5	124,2		
Nov	127,1	260,3	190,0	297,8	70,6	167,2	124,2		
Dec	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8		
2010	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5		
Jan	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4		
Feb	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9		
Mar	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5		
Apr	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4		
May	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0		
Jun	153,8	272,5	207,6	362,9	72,9	171,9	130,2		
Jul	152,5	272,8	205,8	366,5	72,4	168,3	128,7		
Aug	152,4	272,8	206,7	365,5	72,6	170,7	124,6		

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food									
				Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils			
				27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
				PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A 2008	180,6	..	162,5	193,5	204,7	..	..	178,2	144,8	271,0	
2009	181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2	
M 2009	183,9	..	161,5	201,7	218,4	..	..	194,0	149,4	276,6	
Jan	182,2	..	162,0	200,8	218,6	..	..	195,1	153,1	260,5	
Feb	183,3	..	162,0	201,8	221,8	..	..	191,6	152,8	278,8	
Mar	183,2	..	156,1	202,5	223,7	..	..	189,0	155,5	280,5	
Apr	180,5	..	155,8	201,8	221,5	..	..	187,7	155,9	275,4	
May	180,3	..	154,9	200,2	218,4	..	..	187,2	158,3	273,0	
Jun	181,1	..	154,9	200,0	217,8	..	..	186,0	157,2	273,8	
Jul	181,9	..	155,1	200,7	220,5	..	..	190,3	157,7	274,9	
Aug	182,0	..	155,2	198,7	219,5	..	..	188,2	157,8	247,2	
Sep	181,2	..	155,5	199,2	223,2	..	..	188,8	158,9	249,1	
Oct	181,4	..	156,3	199,6	224,4	..	..	191,0	159,4	248,3	
Nov	182,1	..	156,4	198,7	221,9	..	..	191,7	159,2	243,9	
Dec	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5	
2010	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9	
Jan	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7	
Feb	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5	
Mar	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6	
Apr	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4	
May	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2	
Jun	186,5	..	159,9	198,0	231,5	..	..	186,6	162,3	243,3	
Jul	186,8	..	159,9	198,6	231,2	..	..	186,6	162,7	244,3	
Aug	186,6	..	159,4	199,0	228,8	..	..	186,8	162,2	245,7	

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202	PI203002
A	2008	198,1	189,6	136,1	157,8	198,0	175,3	184,4	150,3	204,4
	2009	204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1
M	2009	200,5	191,9	143,9	182,4	209,5	181,0	189,4	157,1	218,0
	Jan	199,6	188,8	145,3	183,8	209,7	182,7	191,9	157,4	218,0
	Feb	200,4	187,3	147,3	186,0	208,2	184,0	192,9	159,2	218,0
	Mar	202,0	185,8	149,6	189,0	207,9	186,8	195,1	162,9	228,3
	Apr	202,2	186,8	149,6	188,7	207,0	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3
	May	203,4	184,0	150,1	188,7	202,9	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3
	Jun	204,8	181,7	150,7	188,7	203,0	188,6	197,5	163,4	247,1
	Jul	206,6	180,5	150,5	192,7	202,7	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1
	Aug	206,9	178,7	151,6	192,5	202,8	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1
	Sep	207,6	178,7	151,7	192,5	202,0	187,5	195,8	163,4	247,1
	Oct	207,8	177,1	156,1	192,2	201,9	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1
	Nov	207,3	174,7	156,1	192,9	202,1	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1
	Dec	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
	2010	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
	Jan	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0
	Feb	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2
	Mar	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	Apr	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	May	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	Jun	209,1	166,9	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,5
	Jul	210,3	168,2	166,7	190,5	197,0	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,9
	Aug	209,1	170,3	166,9	190,9	198,6	194,3	204,1	167,5	264,9
	Sep									
	Oct									

1 Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel					
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233
A	2008	135,0	139,3	..	126,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2009	142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2009	Jan	139,4	146,9	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Feb	139,4	147,0	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Mar	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Apr	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		May	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Jun	142,8	150,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Jul	142,9	150,2	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Aug	142,9	150,2	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Sep	142,9	150,5	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Oct	143,6	152,9	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Nov	143,6	152,9	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Dec	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
		Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
		May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..
		Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Aug	146,3	156,2	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Sep	146,4	156,7	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Oct	145,6	156,9	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..

2 Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

3 Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
				Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
												55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
				PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A	2008	109,6	138,6	184,9	..	..	159,5	144,9	170,0	284,0	165,3		
	2009	111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0		
M	2009	Jan	111,0	146,7	193,3	..	..	172,2	156,8	182,6	193,9	169,9	
		Feb	111,0	146,5	193,4	..	..	172,8	157,4	183,5	197,5	168,8	
		Mar	111,0	147,8	193,5	..	..	172,4	156,7	183,6	206,0	168,9	
		Apr	111,0	148,9	193,4	..	..	173,8	157,1	186,8	203,6	167,0	
		May	111,0	149,0	194,5	..	..	173,9	156,9	187,6	207,6	167,0	
		Jun	111,0	144,5	194,5	..	..	174,2	156,6	188,9	212,1	167,1	
		Jul	111,0	146,2	194,1	..	..	174,2	156,5	189,3	222,5	165,0	
		Aug	111,0	146,3	193,3	..	..	174,3	156,6	189,4	219,8	164,7	
		Sep	111,0	147,3	193,3	..	..	174,2	156,6	189,0	223,8	165,0	
		Oct	111,0	150,5	191,7	..	..	175,4	157,1	191,4	212,6	163,1	
		Nov	111,0	150,4	191,7	..	..	175,2	157,1	191,1	212,1	163,0	
		Dec	111,0	150,4	191,7	..	..	175,3	157,1	191,4	220,2	163,0	
	2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	..	..	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2	
		Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3	
		Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4	
		Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3	
		May	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1	
		Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	..	..	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8	
		Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5	
		Aug	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,8	224,3	162,5	
		Sep	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,6	221,1	165,0	
		Oct	112,3	155,9	189,8	..	..	178,2	160,5	192,9	221,3	165,6	

4 Excluding footwear.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
			PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422
A	2008		179,3	300,4	140,4	243,8	162,3	151,3	129,6	190,4	146,3	162,3
	2009		170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2
M	2009	Jan	180,7	285,0	141,2	243,9	174,5	159,9	130,6	201,0	155,5	179,6
		Feb	178,5	284,8	137,2	243,9	174,7	160,1	130,8	201,2	155,9	179,6
		Mar	178,8	286,3	137,4	243,8	175,0	160,0	131,6	201,0	156,1	178,4
		Apr	173,0	242,1	136,1	243,8	173,3	162,7	133,0	204,4	160,5	177,8
		May	172,5	241,5	135,5	243,8	173,3	163,2	132,1	204,4	160,5	185,1
		Jun	172,1	240,7	134,6	244,6	173,3	164,1	132,0	204,3	160,9	193,6
		Jul	168,2	214,6	133,2	242,0	173,3	164,0	132,3	204,2	161,2	192,9
		Aug	166,9	209,5	133,1	236,9	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,5	163,1	192,2
		Sep	167,5	209,2	133,1	242,0	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,6	162,8	192,2
		Oct	164,0	197,8	131,3	242,0	167,4	164,9	131,6	205,1	164,0	192,6
		Nov	163,8	196,4	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,2
		Dec	163,8	196,7	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,3
	2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
		Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6
		Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5
		Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	162,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7
		May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	162,6	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0
		Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	162,8	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0
		Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	163,3	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1
		Aug	164,2	199,5	131,7	236,5	170,0	163,3	136,3	200,8	162,9	192,2
Sep	168,1	200,7	138,5	235,8	170,0	164,0	137,6	201,0	162,9	197,9		
Oct	169,2	204,5	141,4	228,5	169,9	164,2	137,4	201,4	163,2	197,9		

5 Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.

6 Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
		Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
		PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202
A	2008	175,1	205,4	162,4	182,4	145,8	193,6	243,3	294,4	171,6	..
	2009	184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0	244,5	306,1	155,0	..
M	2009	Jan	187,1	225,4	169,4	199,0	147,8	211,5	273,6	345,0	169,3
		Feb	186,6	224,9	169,0	201,0	147,8	213,6	259,1	327,4	159,3
		Mar	187,5	225,2	170,2	201,1	147,8	213,7	256,9	323,8	159,3
		Apr	184,9	221,8	168,0	201,6	155,8	214,1	255,8	322,8	157,9
		May	185,1	221,6	168,5	201,9	155,8	214,4	232,4	289,3	150,1
		Jun	183,3	220,6	166,2	201,9	155,8	214,4	230,8	287,7	148,6
		Jul	182,0	219,2	164,8	202,7	155,8	215,3	230,7	286,8	149,7
		Aug	181,9	219,1	164,7	203,4	179,1	215,6	238,1	297,2	152,6
		Sep	182,6	220,6	164,9	203,6	179,1	215,9	237,9	296,6	153,1
		Oct	182,9	221,0	165,2	203,4	179,1	215,6	238,3	297,3	153,0
		Nov	183,1	220,4	165,9	204,5	179,1	216,8	239,8	299,5	153,5
		Dec	183,4	221,5	165,7	206,9	179,1	219,4	240,0	299,7	153,7
	2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7
		Feb	182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0
		Mar	182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7
		Apr	185,8	221,9	169,5	211,7	185,1	224,5	238,8	297,5	154,0
		May	185,5	222,0	169,0	212,0	185,1	224,8	241,3	297,6	160,7
		Jun	186,5	222,6	170,2	212,9	185,1	225,7	263,0	330,3	165,0
		Jul	186,4	222,8	170,0	213,5	185,1	226,3	262,1	330,1	163,0
		Aug	185,9	222,8	169,0	214,8	187,9	227,8	259,7	329,2	157,9
		Sep	186,3	222,7	169,8	216,5	187,9	229,5	260,0	329,2	158,7
		Oct	186,6	222,9	170,2	216,6	187,9	229,7	256,9	323,3	160,2

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				
		Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
		PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302	
A	2008	181,8	192,4	175,2	163,4	156,4	149,1	133,9	
	2009	191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9	
M	2009	Jan	190,1	198,6	184,4	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
		Feb	185,3	193,9	179,6	176,3	169,3	156,6	134,4
		Mar	184,8	193,1	179,4	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
		Apr	195,5	192,4	196,0	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
		May	193,3	191,6	193,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Jun	192,0	189,8	192,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Jul	192,9	190,4	193,3	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Aug	193,0	191,0	193,0	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Sep	193,6	191,3	193,8	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Oct	193,6	191,2	193,9	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Nov	192,4	188,7	193,3	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Dec	192,4	188,6	193,4	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
	2010	Jan	191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Feb	192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9
		Mar	192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		Apr	187,0	189,3	184,7	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		May	187,6	191,6	184,5	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jun	188,2	192,4	184,9	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jul	189,5	195,0	185,6	179,5	173,0	149,3	136,9
		Aug	188,3	191,9	185,5	179,6	173,1	148,9	137,5
		Sep	189,1	193,5	185,7	179,6	173,1	149,0	137,5
		Oct	189,0	193,6	185,6	179,8	173,2	149,9	137,5

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communi- cation equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
			Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
												92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
			PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2008	100,4	213,4	258,6	150,4	300,7	144,6	129,9	141,3	143,8	..		
	2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	..		
M	2009	Jan	100,4	216,5	278,2	152,5	303,4	145,8	132,0	147,6	150,2	..	
		Feb	100,4	215,2	285,2	152,8	298,1	146,7	133,2	147,6	150,2	..	
		Mar	100,4	214,8	283,7	152,8	297,4	146,7	131,7	147,6	150,3	..	
		Apr	100,4	214,7	283,7	152,8	296,8	146,7	131,7	148,5	151,1	..	
		May	100,4	214,6	292,9	153,0	295,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	..	
		Jun	100,4	214,1	289,1	153,0	294,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	..	
		Jul	100,4	214,1	289,6	153,0	294,3	146,6	132,1	148,2	150,9	..	
		Aug	100,4	217,8	285,1	154,3	302,9	147,5	132,1	148,2	150,9	..	
		Sep	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,2	147,5	131,6	148,2	150,9	..	
		Oct	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,3	147,5	131,6	148,4	151,0	..	
		Nov	100,4	218,8	283,8	155,3	304,7	147,5	130,9	148,4	151,0	..	
		Dec	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	148,4	151,0	..	
	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	..	
		Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	..	
		May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	..	
		Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	..	
		Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Aug	100,4	216,9	282,7	155,6	298,1	150,0	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
Sep	100,4	217,3	282,7	155,5	300,2	146,9	131,5	150,0	152,7	..			
Oct	100,4	217,5	281,8	155,4	300,7	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,1	..			

7 Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment									Furniture	
		Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other		
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110		
		PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202		PI209002
A	2008	139,2	139,2	136,2	161,2	120,3	156,6	114,1	144,5	111,5	136,8	
	2009	146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3	
M	2009	Jan	145,6	143,1	139,9	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	143,5
		Feb	146,2	144,5	141,3	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	142,4
		Mar	146,1	144,3	141,1	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	142,8
		Apr	146,8	145,9	142,7	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	144,6
		May	147,0	146,3	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,0
		Jun	147,0	146,4	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,1
		Jul	147,2	146,9	143,6	185,9	122,1	156,7	114,2	160,4	118,3	145,7
		Aug	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	147,1
		Sep	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	146,4
		Oct	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	125,3	156,7	120,6	161,6	118,3	146,9
		Nov	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3
		Dec	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3
	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
		Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9
		Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2
		Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7
		May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7
		Jun	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9
		Jul	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1
		Aug	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,6
		Sep	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Oct	147,5	147,6	144,3	185,9	120,2	156,9	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply		
		Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply	
		112	113	114	115	
		PI224002	PI300002	PI300012	PI300022	
A	2008	131,9	149,1	149,8	214,0	
	2009	135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3	
M	2009	Jan	133,6	149,6	149,3	219,2
		Feb	135,0	151,5	151,8	219,2
		Mar	143,4	151,7	152,2	219,2
		Apr	135,1	149,9	149,8	219,2
		May	134,2	149,2	148,8	219,2
		Jun	133,8	198,7	213,7	219,2
		Jul	133,9	250,7	278,2	235,4
		Aug	133,7	254,7	283,5	235,4
		Sep	133,7	191,1	200,2	235,4
		Oct	133,9	176,2	180,8	235,4
		Nov	134,7	176,0	180,5	235,4
		Dec	134,5	175,3	179,6	235,4
	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5
		Aug	145,7	309,6	348,9	266,1
Sep	145,7	219,8	234,6	266,1		
Oct	146,0	206,8	218,1	266,1		

5.1.5 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	
		116	117	118	119	120	
		PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001	
A	2008	206,2	206,1	203,8	189,2	188,5	
	2009	212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8	
M	2009	Jan	214,9	221,0	219,7	205,0	198,4
		Feb	212,9	218,2	215,7	200,1	191,9
		Mar	213,5	217,9	214,8	199,5	191,3
		Apr	212,2	217,3	213,3	199,2	190,8
		May	210,7	215,2	209,0	195,1	186,8
		Jun	210,4	214,7	208,9	194,7	186,2
		Jul	211,0	215,1	211,3	194,8	186,2
		Aug	211,0	215,0	210,1	193,2	184,4
		Sep	211,5	215,0	209,8	193,1	184,4
		Oct	211,5	214,9	209,5	192,9	184,4
		Nov	211,8	215,2	209,8	192,5	184,1
		Dec	212,6	215,9	209,8	192,4	184,1
	2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
		Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
		Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
		Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
		May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
		Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
		Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3
		Aug	216,5	218,6	212,6	192,6	184,9
Sep	216,8	219,0	212,6	192,9	185,4		
Oct	217,5	220,0	213,7	194,1	186,6		

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7	
M	2009	Jan	103,0	102,9	102,8	102,7	103,6	103,2	104,2	103,4	103,0
		Feb	104,1	103,8	104,1	104,1	104,5	104,3	105,0	104,4	104,7
		Mar	105,6	105,5	105,4	105,4	106,0	105,7	106,2	105,9	106,5
		Apr	106,1	105,9	105,9	106,0	106,4	106,3	106,7	106,4	106,7
		May	106,5	106,2	106,2	106,5	106,8	106,7	107,0	106,9	107,1
		Jun	106,9	106,7	106,4	106,8	107,2	107,0	107,1	107,2	107,5
		Jul	108,1	107,9	108,2	108,1	108,7	108,2	108,0	108,0	109,0
		Aug	108,4	108,2	108,6	108,3	109,2	108,4	108,2	108,1	109,4
		Sep	108,9	108,8	108,8	109,0	109,6	108,8	108,5	108,4	109,7
		Oct	108,8	108,9	108,8	108,9	109,7	108,7	108,4	108,4	109,6
		Nov	108,8	109,0	108,8	108,8	109,6	108,7	108,4	108,3	109,7
		Dec	109,1	109,7	109,0	109,1	109,6	108,9	108,7	108,4	110,0
	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
		Apr	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
		May	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
		Jun	111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1
		Jul	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8
		Aug	112,2	112,5	112,4	112,0	112,8	112,7	110,9	112,1	113,8
		Sep	112,3	112,6	112,7	112,0	113,0	113,3	110,7	112,7	114,0
		Oct	112,5	112,8	112,8	112,3	113,3	113,5	110,9	112,6	114,1

PRICES

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		130	131	132	133	134	
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011	
		6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4	
M	2009	Jan	103,0	102,8	101,9	103,8	102,0
		Feb	104,4	104,1	103,3	105,3	103,8
		Mar	105,8	105,5	104,9	106,6	105,3
		Apr	106,4	106,1	105,4	107,1	105,5
		May	106,8	106,5	105,6	107,8	105,8
		Jun	106,9	107,2	105,9	108,4	106,5
		Jul	108,7	107,9	107,8	109,6	107,5
		Aug	108,9	108,5	108,1	110,2	107,6
		Sep	109,4	108,8	108,4	110,4	108,0
		Oct	109,3	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,1
		Nov	109,4	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,0
		Dec	109,8	108,5	108,8	110,7	108,2
	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
		Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
		Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9
		Apr	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
		May	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0	110,3
		Jun	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
		Jul	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2	110,9
		Aug	113,1	111,7	112,1	114,0	111,0
		Sep	113,5	111,7	112,0	114,2	111,4
		Oct	113,6	111,9	112,3	114,8	111,9

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
		CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013	
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	108,9	
M	2009	Jan	108,3	109,2	107,2	107,7	106,2	107,9	110,2	109,1	108,2
		Feb	108,5	108,7	107,1	108,7	106,3	108,0	109,7	108,3	109,3
		Mar	108,8	109,6	107,3	109,1	106,5	107,8	110,0	109,0	109,2
		Apr	109,4	110,3	107,9	110,2	106,5	108,9	110,4	109,9	108,3
		May	110,1	110,9	109,0	111,0	107,5	108,8	111,2	109,9	109,0
		Jun	109,7	110,5	109,4	110,7	108,0	108,5	110,7	109,0	108,9
		Jul	109,3	110,6	108,8	110,4	106,6	108,2	109,8	108,8	108,9
		Aug	109,5	110,7	109,2	110,3	106,5	108,2	109,4	108,4	109,0
		Sep	109,5	111,3	109,3	111,3	107,3	108,2	109,5	108,3	108,7
		Oct	110,3	112,6	109,8	112,2	107,7	108,8	110,2	109,1	109,1
		Nov	110,3	112,5	109,9	111,4	106,9	108,9	109,8	108,9	109,0
		Dec	109,9	111,8	109,6	111,3	107,1	109,1	109,3	108,3	109,0
	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
		Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7
		Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4
		Aug	111,3	112,7	110,9	112,9	107,1	110,1	110,7	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,2	112,8	110,8	113,8	107,8	110,8	110,1	110,0	111,5
		Oct	111,2	113,2	110,4	113,9	108,0	111,0	110,1	110,0	110,9

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		144	145	146	147	148	
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6	
M	2009	Jan	108,3	107,1	108,0	107,9	108,3
		Feb	109,4	107,5	108,6	108,8	110,6
		Mar	110,3	107,1	109,2	108,7	111,3
		Apr	110,8	107,9	109,8	108,8	110,3
		May	111,9	108,8	110,2	109,2	111,1
		Jun	111,0	108,9	109,0	109,1	109,8
		Jul	110,9	108,3	108,0	109,7	109,9
		Aug	110,7	108,6	109,1	109,9	110,2
		Sep	110,5	108,3	108,9	110,3	110,6
		Oct	111,6	109,0	109,0	110,0	112,0
		Nov	111,9	109,3	109,3	110,2	111,7
		Dec	111,6	109,0	109,0	109,6	111,6
	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8	110,0
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3	110,7
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0	109,7
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5	109,9
		Aug	113,6	111,0	109,5	109,6	110,1
		Sep	113,2	110,5	109,6	110,2	110,5
		Oct	112,8	110,4	110,1	110,8	111,6

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		149	150	151	
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
		100,00	14,98	13,63	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,0	109,5	109,1	
M	2009	Jan	103,0	108,3	108,6
		Feb	104,1	108,5	108,5
		Mar	105,6	108,8	108,7
		Apr	106,1	109,4	109,2
		May	106,5	110,1	109,8
		Jun	106,9	109,7	109,4
		Jul	108,1	109,3	108,8
		Aug	108,4	109,5	108,9
		Sep	108,9	109,5	109,0
		Oct	108,8	110,3	109,7
		Nov	108,8	110,3	109,7
		Dec	109,1	109,9	109,3
	2010	Jan	109,4	110,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,3	109,4
		Mar	111,1	110,3	109,3
		Apr	111,3	110,4	109,5
		May	111,5	110,9	109,9
		Jun	111,5	110,6	109,5
		Jul	112,1	110,9	110,0
		Aug	112,2	111,3	110,3
		Sep	112,3	111,2	110,2
		Oct	112,5	111,2	110,3

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4
M	2009	Jan	108,9	106,3	111,2	106,4	106,8	111,0	116,0	107,3
		Feb	108,4	106,7	111,2	106,3	105,1	110,8	114,9	107,9
		Mar	108,1	107,5	110,7	107,6	102,1	113,0	113,2	109,6
		Apr	107,7	107,5	111,1	109,4	98,9	117,7	114,2	112,1
		May	107,8	108,4	111,1	111,1	97,6	115,1	114,6	113,3
		Jun	107,8	108,1	111,1	111,3	96,2	108,6	114,0	113,4
		Jul	107,2	106,9	111,8	111,5	95,9	108,6	112,0	113,3
		Aug	106,9	106,3	111,7	112,3	94,8	109,1	113,9	113,6
		Sep	106,3	105,6	111,3	112,7	94,8	110,5	115,8	114,3
		Oct	105,9	105,5	114,5	112,9	93,7	111,3	122,3	114,3
		Nov	105,9	106,0	115,5	113,5	92,5	117,1	118,0	115,1
		Dec	105,5	106,5	114,4	113,4	92,4	119,0	114,8	114,4
	2010	Jan	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9
		Feb	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1
		Mar	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9
		Apr	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1
		May	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5
		Jun	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0
		Jul	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7
		Aug	104,6	106,6	115,2	113,2	92,3	114,3	123,6	118,7
		Sep	105,3	106,6	114,3	112,5	91,8	115,5	121,6	119,2
		Oct	106,4	107,1	113,2	112,4	93,5	111,6	119,9	119,1

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages			Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine		Beer
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200
		1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3
M	2009	Jan	105,6	113,1	103,4	103,3	102,2	103,8	102,1	101,4
		Feb	108,9	112,6	107,8	104,3	103,0	104,1	102,4	102,7
		Mar	109,9	115,8	108,2	109,3	108,2	109,5	106,2	108,3
		Apr	111,3	121,1	108,5	110,1	109,1	110,7	107,5	108,8
		May	112,7	123,1	109,6	110,3	109,3	111,4	108,2	108,6
		Jun	112,5	123,6	109,3	110,2	109,1	111,5	107,7	108,4
		Jul	114,4	123,8	111,7	111,4	109,3	111,7	108,0	108,4
		Aug	115,5	124,4	112,9	114,2	109,3	112,2	108,4	108,0
		Sep	115,4	124,1	112,8	114,5	109,7	112,6	109,1	108,3
		Oct	116,0	124,2	113,5	114,6	109,6	112,3	109,4	108,2
		Nov	116,7	125,1	114,2	114,6	109,7	112,5	109,7	108,0
		Dec	116,4	125,2	113,7	114,6	109,5	112,2	109,3	108,0
	2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3
		Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4
		Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7
		Apr	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4
		May	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0
		Jun	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3
		Jul	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1
		Aug	121,1	124,1	120,2	122,4	116,7	118,2	116,1	116,1
		Sep	121,0	125,3	119,8	122,9	116,7	118,1	116,4	116,0
		Oct	121,0	124,8	119,8	123,0	116,6	118,5	116,0	115,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
		CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500
		3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9
M	2009	Jan	102,3	102,4	102,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	108,4	102,2
		Feb	103,1	103,4	102,4	104,3	103,6	103,0	109,1	102,2
		Mar	103,6	103,9	102,9	105,0	104,7	103,9	109,4	102,2
		Apr	104,0	104,3	103,2	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,1	102,2
		May	104,1	104,5	103,3	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,4	102,2
		Jun	104,4	104,7	103,6	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,8	102,2
		Jul	104,8	105,2	104,0	109,5	106,6	105,4	111,9	111,5
		Aug	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,9	106,6	105,4	112,7	111,6
		Sep	105,5	105,8	104,6	110,5	107,7	106,3	112,9	111,6
		Oct	105,7	106,1	104,8	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,3	111,6
		Nov	105,8	106,2	105,0	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,9	111,6
		Dec	105,9	106,3	105,1	111,3	108,7	107,3	113,9	111,6
	2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6
		Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6
		Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6
		Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6
		May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6
		Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6
		Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1
		Aug	106,4	106,7	105,5	116,7	111,5	109,6	116,2	121,4
		Sep	106,4	106,8	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	116,9	121,4
		Oct	106,6	107,0	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,1	121,4

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health		
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9
M	2009	Jan	103,5	100,4	109,0	103,8	103,3	102,0	104,2
		Feb	104,4	101,2	111,8	104,2	103,3	108,3	104,5
		Mar	105,3	101,0	112,8	105,8	104,1	110,8	111,0
		Apr	105,3	100,5	113,1	106,0	104,1	111,5	112,8
		May	105,7	100,8	113,6	106,6	104,1	111,8	113,0
		Jun	106,9	100,4	113,9	109,2	107,2	111,6	112,7
		Jul	106,8	99,9	113,3	109,5	107,2	111,7	113,0
		Aug	107,0	100,2	113,7	109,5	107,2	112,0	113,6
		Sep	107,1	99,2	113,4	110,6	108,5	112,3	114,4
		Oct	107,0	99,5	112,7	110,5	108,5	112,1	114,0
		Nov	106,5	98,7	111,5	110,5	108,5	112,4	114,8
		Dec	106,7	98,4	110,8	111,1	109,7	112,4	114,7
	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6
		Aug	106,6	95,0	109,2	114,1	113,4	120,1	120,4
		Sep	107,1	95,1	108,3	115,3	114,8	120,4	121,1
		Oct	107,0	94,8	108,7	115,2	114,8	120,2	120,5

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication			
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0
M	2009	Jan	94,9	100,9	73,2	65,9	106,7	107,9	100,8	101,0
		Feb	96,6	101,5	79,0	72,8	107,5	107,1	100,6	101,0
		Mar	97,8	101,7	83,8	77,9	110,9	106,2	100,6	101,0
		Apr	99,1	102,4	87,3	81,7	112,8	106,2	100,5	101,1
		May	99,9	103,7	87,0	81,3	112,9	106,7	100,5	101,1
		Jun	100,5	103,8	88,5	83,1	113,2	107,5	100,2	101,1
		Jul	101,1	103,3	92,2	87,4	114,0	107,7	100,1	101,1
		Aug	100,9	103,7	90,3	85,0	114,2	107,5	102,2	103,6
		Sep	101,6	103,4	93,6	89,1	114,3	107,6	101,6	103,2
		Oct	100,6	103,4	89,9	84,6	114,2	107,9	101,2	103,2
		Nov	100,6	103,2	90,0	84,6	114,5	108,3	101,0	103,2
		Dec	101,2	103,0	92,6	87,7	115,4	108,8	100,9	103,2
	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5
		Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5
		May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5
		Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5
		Aug	102,0	102,7	95,9	90,5	120,2	110,4	99,3	103,0
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,0	89,4	120,8	110,0	99,1	103,0
		Oct	102,4	103,3	95,5	89,9	121,2	110,9	99,0	103,0

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8	
M	2009	Jan	105,2	106,3	103,6	104,9	101,2	101,2	101,2
		Feb	106,2	107,0	104,9	106,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
		Mar	111,3	108,4	118,0	108,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Apr	112,5	108,8	120,1	109,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
		May	113,2	110,2	120,1	109,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Jun	113,0	110,9	120,1	106,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Jul	113,3	111,0	120,2	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Aug	113,8	111,0	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Sep	113,7	109,6	122,1	110,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Oct	113,5	108,8	122,2	111,7	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Nov	113,7	108,4	122,2	114,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Dec	113,8	108,0	122,2	116,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
	2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Feb	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Mar	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Apr	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
		May	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jun	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jul	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Aug	111,6	102,2	126,7	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Sep	111,2	101,8	126,7	111,5	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Oct	111,8	101,3	126,7	116,1	122,0	125,0	117,8

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2	
M	2009	Jan	106,3	106,2	106,4	105,5	107,4	101,6	111,6	113,8
		Feb	107,5	107,1	108,1	109,4	109,0	107,9	111,6	113,8
		Mar	109,3	107,9	112,1	110,2	112,4	107,9	114,0	113,8
		Apr	109,9	109,3	111,0	110,3	113,3	107,9	114,0	113,8
		May	110,6	110,3	111,2	110,5	114,4	107,9	114,0	113,8
		Jun	111,1	110,8	111,7	110,7	114,5	108,1	114,4	113,8
		Jul	111,1	111,2	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,7	115,8	113,8
		Aug	110,9	111,0	110,9	113,0	115,5	111,7	115,8	113,8
		Sep	111,7	111,6	112,0	113,6	115,5	112,7	115,8	113,8
		Oct	112,1	112,2	111,9	113,8	114,9	112,7	115,8	115,2
		Nov	112,5	112,8	112,0	113,8	115,3	112,7	115,8	115,2
		Dec	113,7	114,3	112,7	113,9	115,5	112,8	115,8	115,2
	2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
		Feb	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
		Mar	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
		Apr	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
		May	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
		Jun	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
		Jul	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Aug	117,6	117,1	118,6	119,3	114,9	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Sep	118,6	118,5	118,9	119,0	114,5	119,5	120,5	120,8
		Oct	119,0	118,9	119,2	119,1	114,8	119,5	120,5	121,1

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6	
M	2009	Jan	103,1	106,4	106,3	105,9	104,3	102,2
		Feb	104,3	106,8	106,7	106,4	105,3	103,6
		Mar	105,7	107,9	107,8	107,7	106,7	105,2
		Apr	106,2	108,2	108,3	108,1	107,2	105,7
		May	106,6	108,5	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,1
		Jun	107,0	108,5	108,7	108,5	107,7	106,5
		Jul	108,2	109,3	109,6	109,5	108,8	107,8
		Aug	108,5	109,8	110,0	110,0	109,3	108,1
		Sep	108,9	110,0	110,2	110,2	109,6	108,6
		Oct	108,9	110,3	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
		Nov	108,9	110,2	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
		Dec	109,2	110,3	110,5	110,4	109,8	108,8
	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
		Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
		Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
		Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
		May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
		Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
		Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9
		Aug	112,3	113,0	113,3	113,2	112,9	112,0
Sep	112,4	113,3	113,5	113,4	113,1	112,1		
Oct	112,6	113,4	113,6	113,5	113,3	112,3		

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2	
M	2009	Jan	102,4	103,9	101,5	103,0	102,7	102,7	102,1	108,3	108,6
		Feb	103,5	105,2	102,1	103,7	104,0	104,2	103,5	108,5	108,5
		Mar	104,9	106,7	102,4	104,5	106,1	105,9	105,1	109,0	108,9
		Apr	105,7	106,8	102,9	104,7	107,2	106,5	105,6	109,5	109,3
		May	106,3	106,9	104,0	104,9	107,7	107,0	105,9	110,1	109,9
		Jun	106,3	107,7	103,9	104,7	107,8	107,1	106,4	109,8	109,5
		Jul	107,5	109,0	103,3	105,3	109,8	107,7	107,9	109,4	108,8
		Aug	107,9	109,2	103,7	105,4	110,4	108,0	108,3	109,5	108,9
		Sep	108,2	109,8	103,2	105,5	111,0	108,4	108,8	109,6	109,0
		Oct	108,0	109,9	102,9	105,5	110,9	108,3	108,6	110,3	109,8
		Nov	108,0	109,9	102,6	105,8	111,0	108,3	108,6	110,4	109,7
		Dec	108,1	110,5	102,3	106,0	111,1	108,5	109,0	110,1	109,4
	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
		Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
		Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
		Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
		May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
		Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
		Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0
		Aug	109,9	115,1	100,5	105,1	115,2	110,9	112,5	111,4	110,5
Sep	109,8	115,5	100,1	105,1	115,1	110,8	112,6	111,2	110,3		
Oct	110,1	115,6	100,8	105,5	115,3	111,1	112,9	111,4	110,4		

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190
		3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0
M	2009	Jan	108,9	106,4	110,7	106,6	106,9	111,0	116,0	106,9
		Feb	108,6	106,8	110,9	106,5	104,9	110,3	115,2	107,2
		Mar	108,4	107,7	110,4	108,2	102,0	113,3	113,5	109,2
		Apr	108,1	107,6	110,6	109,9	98,8	116,3	114,6	111,6
		May	108,0	108,4	110,9	111,4	97,0	114,1	115,0	112,9
		Jun	107,9	108,2	110,8	111,7	96,1	106,7	114,2	113,1
		Jul	107,4	107,0	111,9	112,0	95,3	106,8	112,2	113,1
		Aug	106,9	106,5	112,1	112,7	94,2	107,8	114,1	113,6
		Sep	106,5	105,8	111,6	113,0	94,1	108,8	115,9	114,0
		Oct	106,2	105,7	114,8	113,2	93,1	109,3	122,4	114,0
		Nov	106,0	106,2	115,6	113,9	92,0	115,3	118,3	114,7
		Dec	105,7	106,7	114,7	113,9	92,0	117,6	115,4	114,1
	2010	Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8
		Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8
		Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9
		Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2
		May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5
		Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1
		Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6
		Aug	104,7	107,1	115,4	113,7	91,5	112,2	123,7	118,9
		Sep	105,5	107,1	114,5	112,7	91,2	112,4	121,5	119,6
		Oct	106,7	107,6	113,7	112,6	92,9	109,3	119,9	119,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
		235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
		CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200
		1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4
M	2009	Jan	105,7	112,9	103,5	103,4	102,3	103,7	102,3	101,4
		Feb	108,9	112,8	107,8	104,5	103,2	104,1	102,7	102,9
		Mar	110,2	116,6	108,2	109,4	108,2	109,4	106,6	108,2
		Apr	111,7	122,1	108,6	110,2	109,1	110,6	108,0	108,8
		May	112,8	123,9	109,4	110,4	109,4	111,3	108,6	108,7
		Jun	112,8	124,3	109,3	110,4	109,3	111,4	108,3	108,5
		Jul	114,7	124,4	111,8	111,6	109,5	111,6	108,7	108,6
		Aug	115,7	125,3	112,8	114,4	109,5	112,0	109,0	108,3
		Sep	115,6	124,8	112,8	114,8	109,9	112,4	109,5	108,5
		Oct	116,2	124,9	113,5	114,9	109,8	112,2	109,8	108,5
		Nov	116,8	125,6	114,1	114,9	109,8	112,3	110,1	108,3
		Dec	116,4	125,7	113,6	114,9	109,7	111,9	109,8	108,3
	2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5
		Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7
		Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7
		Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7
		May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2
		Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6
		Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2
		Aug	121,0	124,3	120,0	122,6	116,7	117,8	116,4	116,3
		Sep	121,0	125,5	119,6	123,1	116,7	117,7	116,6	116,1
		Oct	121,0	124,9	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,0	116,4	116,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
		244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
		CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
		4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1
M	2009	Jan	102,4	102,6	102,2	104,4	103,6	103,1	108,7	102,3
		Feb	103,3	103,6	102,6	104,4	103,6	103,1	109,4	102,3
		Mar	103,9	104,2	103,1	105,1	104,7	104,1	109,6	102,3
		Apr	104,3	104,6	103,5	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,4	102,3
		May	104,4	104,8	103,6	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,8	102,3
		Jun	104,7	105,0	103,9	106,3	106,6	105,6	111,2	102,3
		Jul	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,8	106,6	105,6	112,1	111,3
		Aug	105,7	106,0	104,8	110,2	106,6	105,6	112,9	111,9
		Sep	105,9	106,3	105,0	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,1	111,9
		Oct	106,1	106,5	105,3	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,5	111,9
		Nov	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,9	107,6	106,6	114,0	111,9
		Dec	106,4	106,7	105,5	111,6	108,7	107,5	114,1	111,9
	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9
		Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9
		May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9
		Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9
		Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7
		Aug	106,9	107,2	106,1	117,1	111,4	109,7	116,5	122,3
		Sep	106,9	107,2	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,1	122,3
		Oct	107,0	107,4	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,3	122,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health		
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9
M	2009	Jan	103,6	100,7	108,3	104,0	103,3	102,0	104,3
		Feb	104,4	101,2	111,0	104,4	103,3	108,3	104,5
		Mar	105,4	100,9	112,5	106,3	104,2	110,8	111,0
		Apr	105,5	100,6	113,3	106,5	104,2	111,5	112,8
		May	105,9	100,8	113,6	107,1	104,2	111,8	113,0
		Jun	106,9	100,3	113,9	109,5	107,2	111,7	112,8
		Jul	106,7	99,8	112,9	109,8	107,2	111,8	113,1
		Aug	106,8	100,0	113,1	109,9	107,2	112,1	113,7
		Sep	106,9	99,2	112,6	110,9	108,5	112,3	114,5
		Oct	106,7	99,2	111,8	110,8	108,5	112,2	114,1
		Nov	106,3	98,7	110,7	110,7	108,5	112,5	114,8
		Dec	106,3	98,3	110,1	111,4	109,7	112,5	114,7
	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7
		Aug	106,3	95,1	109,1	114,3	113,4	120,2	120,6
		Sep	106,7	95,1	108,6	115,5	114,8	120,4	121,2
		Oct	106,7	94,9	109,1	115,5	114,8	120,3	121,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication			
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0
M	2009	Jan	94,9	100,9	73,5	65,9	106,6	107,8	100,7	101,0
		Feb	96,6	101,5	79,3	72,8	107,8	107,1	100,6	101,0
		Mar	97,8	101,7	84,0	77,9	110,7	106,3	100,5	101,0
		Apr	99,1	102,3	87,5	81,7	112,7	106,2	100,4	101,1
		May	99,9	103,7	87,2	81,3	113,1	106,6	100,4	101,1
		Jun	100,4	103,8	88,7	83,1	113,3	107,5	100,1	101,1
		Jul	101,1	103,3	92,4	87,4	114,1	107,6	100,0	101,1
		Aug	100,9	103,7	90,5	85,0	114,3	107,4	102,0	103,6
		Sep	101,6	103,4	93,8	89,1	114,5	107,6	101,4	103,2
		Oct	100,6	103,4	90,2	84,6	114,5	107,8	101,0	103,2
		Nov	100,6	103,2	90,2	84,6	114,6	108,1	100,8	103,2
		Dec	101,2	103,0	92,8	87,7	115,2	108,7	100,7	103,2
	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5
		Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5
		May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5
		Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5
		Aug	102,0	102,6	96,0	90,5	120,0	110,2	98,9	103,0
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,3	89,4	120,8	109,8	98,7	103,0
		Oct	102,4	103,2	95,7	89,9	121,1	110,6	98,6	103,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

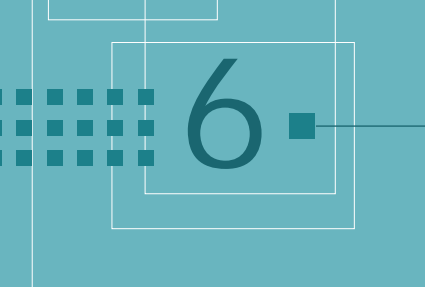
Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2	
M	2009	Jan	105,0	106,0	103,3	104,6	101,1	101,1	101,1
		Feb	106,0	106,7	104,5	106,0	101,1	101,1	101,1
		Mar	111,1	108,1	118,0	108,2	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Apr	112,3	108,6	120,1	110,0	111,7	113,1	109,6
		May	112,9	109,9	120,1	109,7	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Jun	112,5	110,1	120,1	106,7	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Jul	113,1	110,7	120,1	108,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Aug	113,4	110,5	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Sep	113,3	109,1	122,1	110,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Oct	113,1	108,3	122,2	111,8	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Nov	113,3	108,0	122,2	114,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Dec	113,4	107,5	122,2	116,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Aug	111,2	101,9	126,9	112,6	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Sep	110,8	101,5	127,0	111,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Oct	111,4	101,2	127,0	116,2	122,0	124,6	118,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9	
M	2009	Jan	106,5	106,6	106,3	105,7	107,4	101,5	111,6	114,5
		Feb	107,5	107,5	107,6	109,6	109,0	108,0	111,6	114,5
		Mar	109,5	108,3	111,8	110,4	112,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
		Apr	110,2	109,8	111,1	110,6	113,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
		May	110,7	110,6	111,0	110,7	114,3	108,0	114,0	114,5
		Jun	111,2	111,1	111,5	110,9	114,4	108,1	114,4	114,5
		Jul	111,5	111,7	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,4	115,8	114,5
		Aug	111,5	111,8	110,9	113,0	115,3	111,4	115,8	114,5
		Sep	112,2	112,4	111,9	113,5	115,7	112,2	115,8	114,5
		Oct	112,7	113,0	111,9	113,7	115,1	112,2	115,8	116,0
		Nov	113,0	113,5	112,0	113,8	115,4	112,2	115,8	116,0
		Dec	114,1	114,9	112,6	113,8	115,5	112,3	115,8	116,0
	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1
		Apr	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
		May	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4	119,1
		Jun	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
		Jul	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Aug	118,5	118,3	118,7	119,4	115,1	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Sep	119,4	119,5	119,1	119,1	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,4
		Oct	119,8	120,0	119,6	119,2	115,1	119,4	120,5	121,9



6.1

Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

agriculture

chapter six

AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

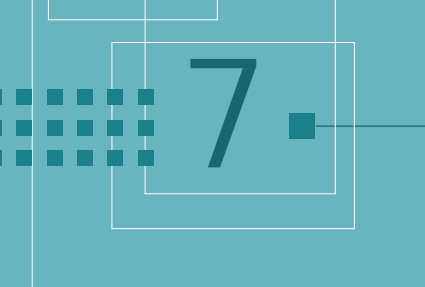
1 000 tons

Year and month	Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize		
	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
A 2008	48,1	74,4	7,0	1 190,0	487,0	1 057,0	
2009	24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0	
M 2009	Jan	1,3	104,3	173,0	1 866,0	65,0	4 124,0
	Feb	2,0	87,3	144,0	1 772,0	68,0	3 188,0
	Mar	1,4	62,5	142,0	1 619,0	126,0	2 242,0
	Apr	24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
	May	63,1	109,1	46,0	1 217,0	1 310,0	1 938,0
	Jun	99,6	186,2	149,0	1 090,0	3 135,0	4 088,0
	Jul	67,6	231,1	115,0	948,0	4 797,0	7 907,0
	Aug	10,0	218,8	140,0	821,0	1 432,0	8 402,0
	Sep	2,9	198,8	149,0	694,0	261,0	7 803,0
	Oct	3,4	182,4	300,0	720,0	113,0	6 890,0
	Nov	1,3	163,1	853,0	1 295,0	88,0	6 041,0
	Dec	0,4	144,4	866,0	1 884,0	60,0	5 206,0
2010	Jan	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0
	Feb	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0
	Mar	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0
	Apr	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
	May	74,0	137,0	129,0	1 302,0	1 246,0	2 475,0
	Jun	73,2	189,8	114,0	1 137,0	4 544,0	6 178,0
	Jul	14,5	181,8	95,0	942,0	4 157,0	9 363,0
	Aug	9,5	170,4	164,0	824,0	1 191,0	9 556,0
	Sep	6,4	155,3	58,0	579,0	307,0	8 825,0
	Oct	2,6	133,9	338,0	646,0	148,0	7 999,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

1 Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	Production and sales	7.4
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.4

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices
2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³		
	Gold included	Gold excluded										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999		
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8		
A	2008		92,3	96,5	72,2	123,9	129,3	93,6	147,6	90,7	74,7	90,8
	2009		86,2	90,1	67,1	139,9	91,6	89,4	99,3	89,2	81,6	85,3
M	2009	Jan	71,4	73,5	61,4	126,4	35,7	97,8	73,4	65,0	49,5	85,9
		Feb	74,6	76,1	67,2	131,7	46,6	94,3	75,1	72,8	60,8	77,4
		Mar	83,7	86,2	71,5	124,0	95,7	109,7	87,0	78,4	77,3	93,4
		Apr	81,3	85,1	63,3	117,5	80,1	95,1	70,1	88,1	101,4	79,2
		May	88,6	93,0	67,6	145,3	105,0	96,2	80,9	95,3	97,9	82,6
		Jun	93,0	97,9	69,6	134,4	92,2	107,8	128,3	108,2	81,2	87,2
		Jul	92,4	98,1	64,9	152,8	102,3	102,2	104,1	96,3	87,3	90,4
		Aug	89,5	94,0	68,2	144,6	104,4	82,2	79,0	86,9	93,9	83,5
		Sep	90,2	93,8	72,8	142,8	112,7	74,1	114,7	81,8	75,3	85,1
		Oct	89,2	93,7	67,2	153,4	119,5	48,4	109,2	88,5	84,4	95,8
		Nov	91,0	96,2	66,3	146,4	116,8	86,1	127,8	98,6	85,3	97,4
		Dec	88,9	93,9	64,9	159,3	88,3	79,2	142,0	110,8	85,3	65,8
	2010	Jan	78,2	84,4	48,4	155,1	101,2	77,8	128,5	76,5	102,0	91,1
		Feb	79,8	83,7	61,1	146,0	106,2	72,1	127,7	63,7	96,4	87,6
		Mar	94,6	101,2	62,8	156,2	118,4	66,2	132,2	98,3	104,5	99,4
		Apr	82,4	87,2	59,5	141,1	133,8	74,5	139,9	80,9	81,4	96,9
		May	81,6	85,0	65,4	148,3	140,1	80,0	154,3	73,3	86,5	86,1
		Jun	93,8	98,8	69,8	161,0	147,1	75,9	166,0	92,0	94,9	91,4
		Jul	93,3	99,6	63,0	147,1	141,9	76,6	139,2	95,6	83,9	94,9
		Aug	99,1	104,9	71,2	141,6	140,3	80,1	172,1	105,9	101,6	98,1
		Sep	101,1	107,6	69,4	140,3	148,9	76,8	150,9	119,1	93,0	90,0

1 Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2 PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

3 Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7	
A	2008	81,7	103,1	116,2	74,5	
	2009	39,2	102,3	100,2	63,1	
M	2009	Jan	23,6	89,0	78,0	68,5
		Feb	24,2	87,9	94,2	59,2
		Mar	30,8	103,8	104,8	68,6
		Apr	27,5	95,8	93,5	64,7
		May	31,7	104,6	104,0	62,7
		Jun	42,0	105,0	101,4	61,5
		Jul	39,4	112,5	113,9	70,8
		Aug	46,0	111,7	106,8	72,5
		Sep	62,9	112,5	113,8	66,4
		Oct	48,6	110,4	112,7	51,0
		Nov	55,4	103,1	104,1	53,3
		Dec	38,7	91,0	74,8	58,1
	2010	Jan	37,3	92,7	75,1	60,4
		Feb	60,2	97,5	96,2	64,8
		Mar	61,4	110,4	112,7	70,0
		Apr	58,1	89,6	93,3	69,6
		May	38,7	94,3	101,1	65,1
		Jun	64,9	106,1	95,6	71,3
		Jul	59,0	111,3	97,9	74,0
Aug	65,3	112,8	98,4	74,4		
Sep	67,9	110,4	98,0	72,2		

4 Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

5 Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

6 Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³	
		Gold included	Gold excluded									
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
		FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999	
		100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	
M	2009	Jan	82,4	84,9	70,1	131,1	41,7	100,1	80,9	82,6	56,3	88,5
		Feb	85,0	88,1	70,0	140,2	52,1	105,1	83,5	97,3	68,3	86,2
		Mar	82,5	84,8	71,2	124,4	103,4	114,6	93,2	75,3	73,7	87,8
		Apr	87,1	91,2	67,6	125,8	81,8	93,2	76,0	96,4	107,7	82,6
		May	87,2	91,3	67,5	148,2	100,9	92,0	82,3	94,5	93,8	83,1
		Jun	88,2	92,9	65,8	122,2	87,5	98,8	114,4	98,8	80,5	85,9
		Jul	90,0	94,9	66,2	151,7	93,8	99,4	107,8	96,1	88,2	87,0
		Aug	84,9	89,1	65,0	142,5	94,8	83,1	71,4	84,0	85,2	80,4
		Sep	82,5	85,9	66,3	140,8	99,2	79,6	108,1	68,2	76,7	85,7
		Oct	87,8	92,4	65,5	145,2	110,5	50,5	108,2	95,0	84,4	91,4
		Nov	88,6	93,4	65,7	155,7	113,5	82,1	122,7	93,1	81,5	97,6
		Dec	87,3	92,0	64,8	150,6	107,4	75,8	132,9	92,6	79,7	67,0
	2010	Jan	91,2	98,7	55,4	161,1	119,4	79,3	142,7	98,6	115,6	93,8
		Feb	90,1	95,6	63,7	154,4	120,1	80,0	143,6	85,1	109,0	97,7
		Mar	93,4	99,8	62,6	158,0	129,3	68,6	142,0	94,9	99,6	93,2
		Apr	88,4	93,6	63,6	152,8	135,4	72,7	153,5	89,0	87,5	101,2
		May	80,4	83,6	65,1	151,7	134,3	76,8	157,6	72,7	82,3	86,6
		Jun	89,1	94,0	65,8	145,7	139,4	69,6	147,8	84,2	94,4	89,8
		Jul	90,6	96,1	64,3	145,3	129,8	74,5	143,6	95,3	84,9	91,4
Aug	93,9	99,3	67,9	139,2	127,3	81,5	154,3	102,5	91,1	94,6		
Sep	91,3	97,2	63,2	138,6	129,6	83,4	141,2	98,5	95,2	90,9		

1 Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2 PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

3 Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
		25	26	27	28
		FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M 2009	Jan	33,1	99,9	101,6	69,3
	Feb	25,3	94,6	97,9	63,4
	Mar	32,6	102,8	97,7	66,4
	Apr	28,3	103,4	98,9	64,4
	May	34,4	99,2	98,8	64,3
	Jun	39,5	103,6	99,9	63,0
	Jul	39,5	104,6	103,9	66,8
	Aug	40,6	104,5	98,5	69,4
	Sep	49,0	107,7	105,0	62,9
	Oct	42,8	104,4	102,9	50,0
	Nov	50,5	100,8	96,9	55,4
	Dec	48,1	100,7	99,5	61,5
2010	Jan	53,4	104,3	97,9	61,2
	Feb	64,3	104,7	99,9	69,4
	Mar	65,0	109,2	105,2	67,9
	Apr	60,6	96,5	98,7	69,2
	May	41,6	89,7	96,3	66,9
	Jun	60,9	104,8	94,4	73,0
	Jul	58,5	103,4	89,1	69,2
	Aug	57,5	105,3	90,7	71,3
	Sep	52,6	105,2	90,4	68,6

4 Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

5 Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

6 Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore		
	Gold included	Gold excluded								
	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
A 2008	300 714,5	254 722,3	212 744,0	45 992,1	31 676,0	5 255,8	48 982,5	22 241,7		
2009	241 339,1	192 643,3	197 624,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6		
M 2009	Jan	17 263,9	14 787,4	15 068,0	2 476,5	1 747,0	226,2	4 164,1	2 462,1	
	Feb	19 906,3	15 240,7	16 490,0	4 665,6	2 149,0	211,4	4 341,4	2 702,6	
	Mar	22 093,9	17 249,9	17 561,0	4 844,0	2 731,0	250,2	4 084,7	2 616,5	
	Apr	20 733,6	16 836,3	15 544,0	3 897,3	3 582,0	244,5	3 871,9	2 661,2	
	May	18 463,5	14 597,4	16 598,0	3 866,1	3 460,0	451,1	4 788,7	2 276,1	
	Jun	20 337,3	16 356,8	17 089,0	3 980,5	2 867,0	546,0	4 430,3	2 087,9	
	Jul	20 019,7	15 991,1	15 948,0	4 028,5	3 084,0	391,9	5 035,0	2 329,9	
	Aug	20 144,0	16 266,8	16 735,0	3 877,1	3 317,0	514,2	4 764,3	2 561,0	
	Sep	20 737,7	16 677,5	17 873,0	4 060,2	2 660,0	364,1	4 706,1	1 870,9	
	Oct	19 912,0	15 600,7	16 501,0	4 311,2	2 983,0	282,6	5 055,8	2 334,2	
	Nov	20 134,0	15 680,5	16 270,0	4 453,5	3 012,0	312,0	4 822,7	1 316,3	
	Dec	21 593,2	17 358,2	15 947,0	4 235,0	3 014,0	407,0	5 248,1	1 912,9	
	2010	Jan	19 103,2	16 406,0	11 897,0	2 697,2	3 602,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0
		Feb	20 256,2	16 434,4	14 996,0	3 821,7	3 406,0	517,6	4 809,6	2 006,9
		Mar	23 525,1	19 779,9	15 432,0	3 745,3	3 692,0	500,0	5 147,1	3 299,8
		Apr	23 463,3	19 361,9	14 618,0	4 101,5	2 874,0	543,8	4 650,2	4 301,6
		May	25 328,0	20 832,4	16 058,0	4 495,6	3 056,0	473,1	4 885,7	3 701,4
		Jun	25 750,9	20 747,5	17 149,0	5 003,4	3 354,0	641,9	5 304,9	4 025,5
		Jul	25 202,7	20 383,0	15 461,0	4 819,7	2 963,0	354,4	4 846,7	3 605,8
		Aug	25 682,8	20 809,7	17 475,0	4 873,1	3 589,0	481,8	4 665,0	2 713,2

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)		
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45		
A 2008	9 691,3	7 886,9	5 408,5	97,2	5 627,9	6 807,1	17 343,6	275 767,0	91 352,4		
2009	6 864,7	5 890,6	3 262,1	92,9	3 858,6	4 578,7	5 586,6	271 392,0	57 782,1		
M 2009	Jan	223,0	175,2	97,6	8,5	255,7	282,0	1 200,2	16 482,0	3 562,0	
	Feb	291,2	279,8	286,5	8,2	250,3	288,5	82,8	18 456,0	4 018,5	
	Mar	597,7	361,7	353,8	9,5	326,0	334,2	344,2	19 875,0	5 195,8	
	Apr	500,2	352,1	233,5	8,2	254,0	269,4	489,1	22 334,0	5 392,9	
	May	655,5	462,7	191,3	8,3	316,0	310,8	146,4	24 147,0	4 081,0	
	Jun	575,7	662,3	334,2	9,3	363,2	493,0	407,2	27 415,0	5 117,1	
	Jul	638,8	629,4	291,3	8,8	372,9	399,9	334,7	24 407,0	4 407,2	
	Aug	652,0	599,5	292,2	7,1	242,9	303,4	271,7	22 034,0	4 772,0	
	Sep	703,5	681,7	340,5	6,4	277,4	440,7	376,3	20 741,0	6 292,0	
	Oct	746,5	630,9	299,3	4,2	425,1	419,8	566,1	22 440,0	3 858,8	
	Nov	729,4	583,0	295,0	7,5	303,1	491,3	492,9	24 990,0	5 478,9	
	Dec	551,2	472,3	246,9	6,9	472,0	545,7	875,0	28 071,0	5 605,9	
	2010	Jan	632,0	630,6	421,5	6,7	286,2	493,8	616,9	19 395,0	5 377,6
		Feb	663,0	592,3	365,1	6,2	209,8	490,8	545,1	16 155,0	4 720,3
		Mar	739,3	665,4	437,5	5,7	336,7	508,2	771,5	24 908,0	5 957,1
		Apr	835,2	719,1	409,7	6,4	466,9	537,7	1 129,2	20 493,0	4 962,0
		May	875,1	715,5	458,2	6,9	367,2	593,1	934,3	18 584,0	6 578,4
		Jun	918,8	585,5	384,7	6,6	343,0	637,9	948,9	23 323,0	5 985,1
		Jul	886,2	678,2	485,9	6,6	364,3	535,0	735,6	24 233,0	6 197,9
		Aug	876,3	687,3	531,9	6,9	337,2	661,3	979,5	26 840,0	7 507,5

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver	Silver	Other metallic minerals ¹	Other metallic minerals ¹	Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal	
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
					Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000 carats)				
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
A 2008	75 201,0	347,0	2 757,0	5 528,6	12 894,1	12 027,4	252 581,6	255 829,1	72 894,4	
2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 190,8	5 692,2	250 581,7	245 259,7	65 404,8	
M 2009	Jan	4 308,0	18,9	183,8	289,3	310,0	281,8	18 173,4	20 108,4	5 346,1
	Feb	6 883,0	31,3	148,7	228,1	318,6	300,1	17 945,8	20 566,4	6 000,0
	Mar	6 253,0	10,9	162,6	300,7	405,4	348,7	21 195,2	20 848,6	5 615,7
	Apr	6 353,0	30,2	153,4	199,9	361,3	304,5	19 550,8	19 256,7	5 323,5
	May	4 913,0	6,3	152,8	172,0	417,4	374,9	21 347,9	19 290,9	4 549,9
	Jun	7 914,0	24,6	177,1	363,4	552,1	511,5	21 434,4	20 427,3	5 373,2
	Jul	7 009,0	16,3	237,0	576,2	518,0	470,4	22 974,5	22 116,6	5 616,6
	Aug	5 939,0	35,5	187,0	274,8	604,5	567,4	22 810,8	22 066,4	5 583,7
	Sep	6 857,0	19,5	231,1	517,3	827,4	784,3	22 964,9	19 842,1	4 975,7
	Oct	6 603,0	24,0	206,0	365,0	638,4	591,0	22 546,8	21 147,3	5 812,0
	Nov	7 432,0	9,7	165,3	304,6	728,8	693,7	21 055,3	20 103,7	5 618,7
	Dec	7 315,0	59,9	86,1	616,3	508,9	463,9	18 581,9	19 485,3	5 589,7
2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	490,8	440,9	18 924,1	19 479,6	5 449,9
	Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	791,0	722,5	19 900,5	17 983,6	5 089,3
	Mar	6 359,0	23,2	265,5	606,4	807,5	748,2	22 544,3	20 646,2	5 891,3
	Apr	5 397,0	32,5	293,7	815,7	763,9	745,1	18 296,0	17 584,8	5 146,7
	May	4 672,0	27,7	183,0	388,7	508,3	489,4	19 261,3	18 576,1	5 468,7
	Jun	8 523,0	19,0	306,5	792,9	852,9	832,5	21 653,7	20 295,1	5 603,8
	Jul	9 170,0	58,5	216,4	404,0	775,1	754,6	22 730,5	22 211,4	6 711,8
	Aug	8 137,0	31,1	213,4	540,2	858,0	840,2	23 019,8	20 874,0	5 826,2

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

1 Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials							
	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
A 2008	23 480,0	19 637,4	1 906,9	543,4	700,7	72 450,6	4 300,0	
2009	22 698,1	20 012,4	2 110,5	396,0	466,6	62 093,6	4 316,2	
M 2009	Jan	1 704,9	1 454,1	164,7	15,9	20,7	4 198,8	276,1
	Feb	1 510,4	1 329,6	146,5	31,6	41,3	5 034,3	345,3
	Mar	1 967,5	1 710,8	164,9	36,6	41,6	5 494,4	367,1
	Apr	2 030,0	1 878,0	161,9	24,9	30,9	4 989,1	332,4
	May	1 923,4	1 771,1	175,8	38,6	43,8	5 402,3	377,9
	Jun	2 206,1	1 801,8	172,6	34,5	39,5	5 215,2	351,1
	Jul	2 076,4	1 714,6	176,3	50,0	58,6	5 811,1	386,9
	Aug	1 763,3	1 666,4	182,5	28,2	40,2	5 631,9	393,2
	Sep	1 985,8	1 774,2	188,4	47,9	57,9	5 636,7	421,6
	Oct	1 920,1	1 676,0	200,9	34,6	36,6	5 804,5	400,5
	Nov	1 912,6	1 741,7	201,6	23,1	23,1	5 363,8	398,8
	Dec	1 697,6	1 494,1	174,4	30,1	32,4	3 511,5	265,3
2010	Jan	1 581,2	1 464,3	171,7	12,5	21,2	3 952,2	299,3
	Feb	1 347,9	1 226,9	170,4	21,5	27,7	5 229,9	374,0
	Mar	2 124,3	1 679,2	210,7	37,1	39,9	5 835,8	418,0
	Apr	1 672,6	1 502,5	190,2	25,9	26,3	4 898,8	362,8
	May	2 010,6	1 726,9	193,2	28,5	25,7	5 227,2	366,9
	Jun	1 863,9	1 589,9	197,5	27,6	24,8	4 996,3	363,2
	Jul	1 804,8	1 634,8	201,6	24,6	25,7	5 177,2	377,6
	Aug	2 032,5	1 761,6	211,5	32,8	34,4	5 022,2	368,6

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

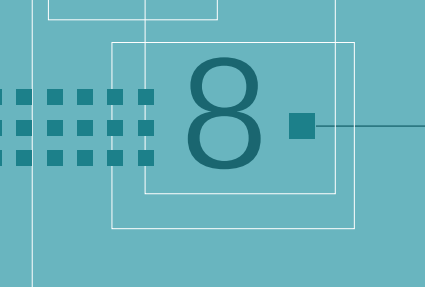
MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month		Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
		62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
A	2008	429,8	437,9	123,6	299,1	301,0	548,2	21 142,6	
	2009	408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 508,3	
M	2009	Jan	27,0	28,2	9,4	24,3	17,8	52,8	805,6
		Feb	34,2	35,4	11,2	19,9	17,2	57,8	827,1
		Mar	31,9	35,3	12,6	18,7	14,5	45,9	1 603,9
		Apr	34,4	34,5	10,6	20,5	1,2	2,5	1 469,2
		May	38,0	38,0	13,5	20,7	11,7	37,2	1 759,0
		Jun	36,3	39,8	11,6	11,8	18,3	43,4	1 121,8
		Jul	37,9	36,7	13,2	12,9	14,1	29,0	990,2
		Aug	32,6	40,7	12,4	15,4	14,8	28,5	1 062,0
		Sep	37,6	39,9	12,7	12,8	18,2	31,3	931,7
		Oct	38,5	40,6	13,8	13,2	9,5	18,5	963,5
		Nov	36,4	42,2	11,6	13,0	15,0	30,2	884,1
		Dec	23,7	26,4	7,7	14,5	1,5	2,6	1 090,2
	2010	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	732,1
		Feb	34,4	36,6	10,2	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 874,4
		Mar	44,6	37,2	10,7	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 241,1
		Apr	25,4	29,0	7,8	11,6	19,1	33,5	933,1
		May	29,0	32,6	9,3	15,9	7,7	13,7	1 826,1
		Jun	29,7	32,0	9,3	13,4	7,6	12,5	1 395,5
		Jul	30,6	34,6	9,8	14,6	26,9	44,8	805,2
		Aug	29,4	33,4	9,7	15,5	1,6	2,6	1 234,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1(a)	Actual indices	8.1
8.1(b)	Seasonally adjusted indices	8.1
8.2	Value of sales	8.12
8.2(a)	Actual values	8.12
8.2(b)	Seasonally adjusted values	8.13
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.20
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.20

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2009. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

(a) Actual indices 2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
A	2008	109,6	108,7	110,9	108,6	105,3	113,1	
	2009	111,8	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	114,2	
M	2009	Jan	95,0	91,9	109,7	98,4	80,8	104,6
		Feb	97,7	103,0	102,1	98,9	86,7	104,1
		Mar	110,4	115,4	110,1	116,0	96,8	118,7
		Apr	100,0	103,9	103,9	101,0	95,4	102,0
		May	107,6	108,5	99,5	105,5	117,0	101,4
		Jun	109,5	107,9	94,2	112,1	119,5	103,7
		Jul	114,6	105,1	105,8	112,4	131,4	105,6
		Aug	110,3	104,2	109,6	104,6	124,7	101,7
		Sep	119,9	114,8	114,1	112,1	124,0	119,7
		Oct	126,4	114,2	126,9	111,6	132,8	126,6
		Nov	124,7	120,1	116,4	117,0	119,9	131,5
		Dec	125,2	122,7	123,5	112,7	94,2	151,1
	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,8
		Feb	101,0	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	111,9
		Mar	118,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	132,0
		Apr	101,5	104,4	100,3	99,0	104,4	99,0
		May	114,5	113,5	101,4	110,4	121,6	111,4
		Jun	117,0	116,4	102,4	115,6	135,4	104,9
		Jul	113,9	114,9	105,1	113,7	133,1	100,1
		Aug	116,0	115,7	114,6	112,1	133,2	103,7
		Sep	125,7	116,9	119,2	119,6	131,4	125,2

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
M	2009	Jan	110,7	105,1	107,2	107,2	110,6	113,1
	Feb	106,7	104,1	109,3	107,4	110,0	104,5	
	Mar	110,3	103,8	109,8	111,5	108,0	113,6	
	Apr	107,8	107,1	111,5	104,4	103,1	111,7	
	May	109,7	105,3	108,5	104,3	110,9	110,8	
	Jun	110,3	106,4	101,1	108,1	106,7	115,4	
	Jul	117,0	107,5	113,5	110,2	122,2	116,8	
	Aug	109,7	107,0	110,7	106,2	109,1	111,1	
	Sep	114,2	114,5	110,5	109,5	112,3	116,7	
	Oct	113,7	112,0	113,5	109,6	111,6	116,2	
	Nov	113,9	116,6	109,1	112,6	107,7	118,5	
	Dec	115,5	121,8	110,0	110,4	110,2	119,1	
2010	Jan	108,3	109,3	111,9	106,8	106,1	109,4	
	Feb	109,9	105,5	101,8	107,0	109,5	112,6	
	Mar	117,8	116,3	109,1	115,4	108,1	126,9	
	Apr	109,5	107,4	108,0	102,3	113,1	108,5	
	May	116,7	110,2	110,4	109,6	114,7	121,5	
	Jun	116,9	114,4	110,0	111,3	120,4	116,4	
	Jul	115,9	117,7	112,6	111,4	123,8	110,4	
	Aug	115,6	119,1	115,6	114,2	117,1	113,7	
	Sep	119,7	116,3	115,6	116,7	118,9	122,0	

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
A	2008	104,8	90,5	99,6	112,1	110,5	101,3	111,6	
	2009	89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3	
M	2009	Jan	72,1	67,7	58,9	74,6	79,0	72,6	71,4
		Feb	95,9	91,1	91,9	114,2	101,8	80,8	97,6
		Mar	98,2	88,9	86,2	121,9	108,6	79,2	106,3
		Apr	83,7	72,0	68,5	116,3	91,7	76,3	93,7
		May	91,6	83,6	76,9	123,2	98,7	77,8	108,6
		Jun	87,6	78,3	77,1	106,8	92,1	89,0	93,1
		Jul	92,8	71,6	78,9	111,9	99,6	87,4	122,8
		Aug	86,5	64,1	81,2	93,7	91,6	82,6	111,0
		Sep	88,5	70,5	79,4	87,2	90,9	81,1	136,6
		Oct	104,1	75,1	89,5	117,4	112,9	96,5	143,2
		Nov	104,8	73,9	90,3	107,7	116,7	101,5	128,7
		Dec	68,5	47,5	58,1	77,6	74,7	78,6	74,7
	2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
		Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2	91,7
		Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3	113,3
		Apr	84,4	65,6	73,3	124,4	85,4	93,2	105,7
		May	86,9	73,3	75,3	127,6	85,7	98,6	107,1
Jun	84,5	67,4	70,0	106,2	87,6	98,0	99,7		
Jul	84,2	70,8	73,5	96,5	84,1	93,5	110,9		
Aug	83,4	65,1	72,1	91,3	85,8	87,1	116,1		
Sep	86,5	66,9	72,3	92,8	93,4	83,7	115,2		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
		MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
M	2009	Jan	99,4	93,9	81,9	104,1	111,5	80,7	110,8
		Feb	94,8	81,9	89,2	110,5	102,6	78,2	106,6
		Mar	93,5	79,0	82,7	110,5	104,8	74,5	104,3
		Apr	85,6	76,8	69,5	109,7	92,8	78,0	100,7
		May	90,1	76,0	76,5	105,5	99,6	76,6	109,0
		Jun	88,5	74,5	76,7	101,9	95,9	86,0	98,0
		Jul	91,8	68,9	79,0	114,0	99,1	87,3	117,4
		Aug	84,4	62,3	77,7	96,6	91,6	82,2	96,8
		Sep	84,3	69,3	78,4	88,0	85,1	81,5	119,5
		Oct	88,6	67,4	75,6	102,9	96,1	87,8	108,6
		Nov	88,3	66,8	75,3	98,6	94,2	93,8	108,7
		Dec	87,8	73,8	75,2	111,8	89,4	97,9	105,6
	2010	Jan	88,5	66,0	84,1	110,3	92,9	84,8	109,1
		Feb	83,5	67,7	75,4	109,7	86,9	82,6	100,4
		Mar	86,4	70,0	75,8	114,5	88,2	89,6	111,5
		Apr	86,3	69,8	74,3	116,1	86,4	95,1	113,2
		May	85,4	66,5	74,8	109,1	86,2	97,2	107,4
		Jun	85,6	64,8	70,2	101,4	91,1	94,4	105,4
		Jul	83,4	68,1	73,9	98,2	84,0	93,1	105,9
		Aug	81,5	63,4	68,7	95,0	86,3	86,4	101,4
		Sep	82,5	66,1	71,4	94,2	87,4	84,1	100,8

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	
		MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500	
		10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5	
A	2008	108,3	95,7	103,5	121,8	105,9	95,5	
	2009	92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8	
M	2009	Jan	85,3	72,4	81,6	100,4	84,2	68,4
		Feb	93,7	78,4	90,2	101,5	92,9	88,4
		Mar	99,4	78,2	94,1	110,7	98,2	91,5
		Apr	84,6	64,8	84,0	96,3	83,3	73,4
		May	93,3	69,4	89,4	104,8	90,4	86,7
		Jun	91,1	69,5	90,0	105,6	87,3	78,2
		Jul	89,4	81,1	85,5	97,6	82,9	86,0
		Aug	90,7	75,7	87,2	100,4	82,9	87,7
		Sep	96,1	82,4	93,6	111,8	84,5	85,8
		Oct	99,4	80,5	94,1	112,1	86,9	97,1
		Nov	100,9	76,7	99,7	109,7	94,3	100,0
		Dec	79,5	52,0	74,2	92,3	74,1	74,3
	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1
		Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1	84,7
		Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6	85,7
		Apr	85,8	80,8	78,5	100,7	74,4	76,6
		May	96,0	85,2	85,7	112,7	84,4	87,4
	Jun	97,6	80,1	87,3	121,5	80,6	83,8	
	Jul	103,2	90,9	91,1	116,1	79,2	111,1	
	Aug	99,3	88,4	95,1	117,2	78,4	92,7	
	Sep	104,3	87,3	94,3	123,4	86,6	98,2	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2009	Jan	99,3	83,4	101,6	112,7	95,9	84,5
		Feb	97,6	76,8	95,7	107,9	95,3	90,3
		Mar	97,1	72,0	91,3	109,6	95,5	89,1
		Apr	92,1	69,6	89,4	103,4	92,6	82,1
		May	93,1	68,8	88,6	103,2	91,8	87,5
		Jun	90,5	69,3	85,0	101,1	89,1	84,1
		Jul	89,7	75,7	83,7	98,3	85,1	87,1
		Aug	88,8	72,7	82,0	99,9	83,5	83,7
		Sep	91,0	80,2	87,3	104,7	80,8	82,4
		Oct	89,4	72,0	83,6	105,1	79,2	80,9
		Nov	88,2	68,4	86,0	100,3	80,8	82,0
		Dec	88,6	73,8	96,5	98,0	75,8	84,1
	2010	Jan	93,1	80,4	88,9	108,8	83,2	82,1
		Feb	93,5	82,0	86,3	109,1	80,2	86,4
		Mar	95,3	83,4	86,2	114,8	81,2	83,9
		Apr	93,6	86,8	83,4	108,4	82,8	86,0
		May	95,7	84,4	85,0	110,8	85,6	88,5
		Jun	97,0	80,4	82,8	116,1	82,1	90,4
		Jul	103,7	84,6	89,4	117,4	81,4	112,1
		Aug	97,3	84,9	89,7	116,8	79,3	88,2
		Sep	98,7	85,1	87,7	115,6	82,6	94,3

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
A	2008		117,1	95,8	152,5	119,2	91,0	130,3	110,4	123,1	107,2
	2009		105,0	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	131,2	96,5	121,6	90,2
M	2009	Jan	100,7	100,3	105,4	99,3	73,8	106,1	82,6	103,6	77,4
		Feb	98,2	83,4	105,3	108,4	83,0	118,4	93,2	127,0	84,7
		Mar	104,3	86,6	110,7	119,5	83,6	126,4	100,8	119,6	96,1
		Apr	99,0	97,8	99,8	96,9	69,3	116,4	92,0	104,1	89,0
		May	100,9	102,2	83,4	105,0	80,3	125,3	93,0	111,2	88,4
		Jun	103,6	97,8	103,5	105,6	75,7	128,2	97,8	121,0	92,0
		Jul	109,9	103,3	111,0	111,3	81,0	136,5	102,4	118,8	98,3
		Aug	102,7	85,4	112,5	107,9	75,1	140,3	100,1	122,0	94,6
		Sep	104,5	82,9	115,0	113,5	80,9	145,5	101,9	119,5	97,5
		Oct	118,3	99,9	135,4	120,8	84,5	154,7	101,5	139,3	92,0
		Nov	114,7	100,7	112,5	123,3	85,2	156,1	109,1	156,5	97,2
		Dec	102,9	103,3	100,4	103,9	55,5	120,8	83,1	116,5	74,7
	2010	Jan	98,7	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	120,6	74,6	106,8	66,6
		Feb	101,4	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	140,1	84,3	114,7	76,7
		Mar	112,2	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	151,8	94,6	107,0	91,5
		Apr	107,5	89,7	120,4	113,1	85,6	139,0	87,1	109,2	81,6
		May	110,8	96,1	123,2	113,2	83,8	141,1	94,2	111,2	89,9
Jun		118,0	102,5	142,3	117,1	84,5	140,1	99,9	124,7	93,7	
Jul		121,3	109,5	138,8	116,4	99,8	146,5	98,3	110,5	95,2	
Aug	118,2	105,6	133,3	118,0	84,4	145,4	102,8	123,8	97,6		
Sep	111,6	94,3	119,2	127,0	49,9	145,1	102,1	134,7	94,0		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
		MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200	
		22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
M	2009	Jan	110,7	98,5	119,4	119,0	88,7	126,6	101,5	119,7	96,9
		Feb	106,3	94,1	116,2	113,9	78,6	123,1	100,5	127,8	93,7
		Mar	103,1	87,0	117,6	111,2	76,5	123,3	98,9	129,7	91,2
		Apr	102,4	97,9	106,8	101,2	72,1	122,1	95,6	111,7	91,6
		May	100,5	99,6	85,2	106,4	75,5	126,0	92,8	118,5	86,4
		Jun	102,3	94,8	102,8	106,0	74,3	127,2	95,0	120,7	88,6
		Jul	105,3	96,4	105,8	110,7	76,0	132,3	98,3	125,3	91,6
		Aug	99,9	83,6	106,6	107,9	72,6	134,4	96,0	122,5	89,4
		Sep	105,4	93,4	110,6	108,4	78,5	138,2	95,7	112,9	91,3
		Oct	107,6	96,8	115,0	107,8	78,4	139,4	89,8	121,5	81,9
		Nov	105,0	99,9	97,8	108,5	77,9	135,3	95,5	124,8	88,2
		Dec	112,0	100,2	114,3	116,7	82,7	146,5	100,7	123,3	95,1
2010	Jan	109,4	90,2	125,3	114,1	80,5	143,9	91,7	123,5	83,7	
	Feb	109,7	88,0	126,0	117,2	82,8	145,4	90,6	114,7	84,6	
	Mar	111,1	90,0	124,3	119,6	85,0	147,8	92,5	116,0	86,6	
	Apr	111,3	89,6	128,7	118,0	88,8	145,5	90,6	117,0	84,0	
	May	110,7	93,4	125,9	115,1	78,8	142,5	94,2	119,2	87,9	
	Jun	116,5	99,2	141,2	117,8	82,9	138,8	97,3	125,0	90,4	
	Jul	115,9	101,9	131,8	115,7	93,7	142,0	94,6	117,3	88,9	
	Aug	115,1	103,1	126,7	118,3	82,0	139,4	98,6	124,1	92,2	
	Sep	112,9	106,2	114,5	121,1	48,6	138,1	95,9	127,3	88,1	

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
		MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800	
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
A	2008		105,6	94,8	102,8	124,2	125,8	93,4	108,8	104,4
	2009		85,9	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	88,3	96,0
M	2009	Jan	72,7	47,4	89,7	72,5	93,7	68,9	91,4	88,6
		Feb	80,6	51,5	87,0	103,9	110,7	71,9	95,3	109,1
		Mar	88,0	58,0	98,7	103,9	119,2	75,7	108,2	108,6
		Apr	78,8	61,3	89,3	100,1	104,4	68,3	72,0	86,8
		May	83,5	69,6	98,8	106,1	103,9	70,2	69,3	97,0
		Jun	84,3	72,5	95,6	102,5	101,9	69,6	77,5	93,1
		Jul	87,1	70,3	100,4	103,8	111,5	73,0	81,3	101,2
		Aug	89,6	83,6	94,6	96,0	100,2	75,5	91,1	98,5
		Sep	92,8	86,2	98,0	95,5	105,9	78,2	96,7	92,7
		Oct	97,0	90,9	100,2	102,7	110,8	79,8	100,7	102,8
		Nov	97,2	90,6	100,6	103,0	116,6	82,4	92,1	105,8
		Dec	79,4	82,2	91,6	69,8	75,2	64,5	83,9	67,7
	2010	Jan	81,9	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	79,2	80,6
		Feb	87,2	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	91,6	95,7
		Mar	98,4	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	130,4	104,5
		Apr	87,2	82,1	97,7	100,2	99,5	63,7	81,4	93,5
		May	91,5	88,6	98,8	97,0	107,5	67,9	84,7	98,6
		Jun	91,4	86,6	96,9	95,8	107,5	68,9	89,9	102,1
		Jul	92,3	79,7	101,8	99,9	121,2	72,8	86,5	101,3
		Aug	88,4	76,3	101,5	96,6	107,0	71,9	86,8	99,3
		Sep	90,5	74,2	108,5	100,0	107,4	74,8	93,0	106,2

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M 2009	Jan	83,3	50,9	96,0	94,2	117,7	80,6	98,8	102,9	
	Feb	85,3	58,6	92,7	109,8	114,4	77,2	94,8	105,1	
	Mar	83,6	58,6	94,1	102,4	110,8	74,3	92,2	101,7	
	Apr	83,5	63,7	92,2	104,1	109,8	72,7	84,0	94,0	
	May	82,8	66,1	96,7	99,1	103,3	71,9	79,1	96,5	
	Jun	83,0	68,9	97,5	96,8	98,4	70,3	81,5	94,6	
	Jul	83,6	67,9	98,3	96,5	101,0	71,2	82,8	100,2	
	Aug	86,5	78,4	93,8	92,9	99,5	72,0	88,1	94,8	
	Sep	88,0	79,2	96,6	89,8	103,2	73,2	91,8	89,5	
	Oct	88,1	83,5	95,4	91,3	97,2	71,4	90,9	90,3	
	Nov	92,2	94,4	97,7	90,8	101,6	73,1	85,4	91,0	
	Dec	90,9	91,2	92,8	93,6	101,5	71,5	87,9	93,2	
2010	Jan	92,9	96,0	95,3	95,5	102,6	70,7	85,8	93,6	
	Feb	93,3	93,1	100,8	86,5	107,0	71,0	90,8	91,7	
	Mar	93,7	89,0	99,6	83,0	103,6	71,4	110,5	97,4	
	Apr	92,3	85,6	100,9	104,3	104,0	67,9	94,5	101,4	
	May	90,9	83,9	96,7	90,1	107,0	69,8	97,3	98,4	
	Jun	90,0	82,1	99,0	90,7	104,2	70,0	95,1	103,6	
	Jul	88,5	76,8	99,7	92,8	109,4	70,9	88,2	100,1	
	Aug	85,6	71,2	100,8	93,7	106,7	68,7	84,5	95,8	
	Sep	85,8	68,0	106,6	94,0	104,6	70,0	87,8	102,5	

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
	MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
A 2008	124,9	96,2	117,6	97,7	139,4	141,4	149,1	106,0	117,6	98,6	
2009	121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,7	102,8	96,1	
M 2009	Jan	101,5	82,5	82,2	67,9	103,8	111,6	137,6	74,6	89,4	65,2
	Feb	126,6	94,3	125,2	55,5	114,7	143,1	164,0	93,2	104,8	85,8
	Mar	134,8	103,2	129,8	65,5	122,5	134,6	178,8	101,6	99,1	103,2
	Apr	120,2	91,7	128,4	54,8	84,8	116,0	156,6	88,5	94,9	84,4
	May	113,1	99,7	124,1	67,5	81,1	133,7	125,9	106,3	104,8	107,3
	Jun	112,8	93,4	128,6	69,4	113,9	123,9	115,2	102,2	99,3	104,1
	Jul	132,5	93,8	149,8	62,6	108,1	157,7	157,5	108,1	104,4	110,5
	Aug	121,0	87,8	141,7	65,3	108,5	161,1	128,8	98,5	99,4	97,9
	Sep	133,0	92,7	156,3	64,8	121,3	145,1	151,0	115,1	134,4	102,9
	Oct	131,8	98,2	131,0	75,0	121,3	184,5	158,6	102,6	109,3	98,3
	Nov	131,1	103,1	125,6	60,4	129,8	163,0	162,4	108,2	107,1	108,9
	Dec	95,8	70,9	85,8	39,2	101,9	81,4	134,6	85,3	86,8	84,4
2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
	Feb	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8
	Mar	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5
	Apr	126,5	91,0	125,3	90,6	138,6	130,4	154,2	85,0	79,9	88,2
	May	121,3	98,6	110,0	96,5	115,7	136,0	152,0	93,5	85,9	98,3
	Jun	125,9	96,6	118,7	84,6	114,1	134,4	163,4	95,4	90,9	98,2
	Jul	132,3	102,4	117,4	75,8	130,4	137,1	178,4	100,3	91,5	105,9
	Aug	137,1	111,5	123,2	67,1	149,9	149,7	174,8	95,6	84,3	102,8
	Sep	138,8	108,3	135,0	83,1	139,9	146,0	172,2	99,2	91,2	104,3

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2009	Jan	127,5	101,6	116,4	98,0	122,5	157,2	157,6	90,6	114,4	75,5
	Feb	126,9	93,5	127,1	62,9	116,2	144,3	161,4	92,7	105,0	84,9
	Mar	125,4	102,4	125,3	63,9	116,0	137,0	153,3	101,6	95,9	105,2
	Apr	124,5	96,0	132,1	52,1	86,6	127,6	161,7	98,4	106,6	93,3
	May	118,5	98,0	130,9	58,9	86,8	133,3	138,6	105,0	108,2	103,0
	Jun	113,4	91,6	128,6	66,0	112,1	128,8	118,6	98,3	96,0	99,7
	Jul	126,2	93,4	140,1	57,6	103,0	144,0	151,3	102,1	99,0	104,1
	Aug	114,5	80,6	129,9	61,4	101,9	142,4	130,4	97,3	99,6	95,9
	Sep	122,4	87,6	130,1	56,3	119,6	132,8	149,4	107,7	126,5	95,8
	Oct	117,4	89,5	115,1	62,5	116,1	148,1	143,1	96,4	99,8	94,2
	Nov	119,8	92,4	114,5	58,7	112,7	133,0	155,0	96,7	93,5	98,7
	Dec	117,9	87,6	113,4	63,7	118,6	124,9	151,7	96,3	92,5	98,7
2010	Jan	125,9	91,9	119,6	69,8	124,8	136,2	164,7	80,5	90,9	73,9
	Feb	120,6	100,2	105,1	74,3	119,9	139,0	155,2	97,2	97,7	96,9
	Mar	131,3	93,2	140,5	67,1	127,5	134,9	160,7	97,5	95,5	98,8
	Apr	130,0	94,7	127,3	85,6	140,1	143,4	159,4	94,4	89,5	97,5
	May	128,0	96,5	116,3	83,3	125,2	136,6	169,2	91,7	88,4	93,8
	Jun	127,9	95,2	119,3	80,7	114,6	140,4	170,0	91,9	88,2	94,3
	Jul	126,1	102,2	110,2	69,7	125,2	125,4	169,6	94,2	86,6	99,0
	Aug	131,0	103,0	112,9	63,5	140,4	131,2	177,9	94,6	84,8	100,8
	Sep	128,3	102,4	111,4	71,8	136,1	133,5	170,1	93,0	85,8	97,6

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹			
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101		
	MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER	MPI30000		
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0		
A	2008		105,8	99,7	151,1	105,4	116,9	118,2	106,3	122,2	110,4
	2009		79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,2
M	2009	Jan	60,8	54,1	81,6	56,0	109,4	74,8	59,7	79,8	83,6
		Feb	74,5	74,5	108,8	62,5	116,9	104,4	91,8	108,5	91,7
		Mar	82,0	73,7	109,5	75,3	145,1	97,7	83,1	102,6	98,5
		Apr	62,5	46,4	99,2	66,6	107,5	72,1	81,7	68,9	87,0
		May	79,0	71,1	99,0	76,3	123,8	95,5	89,9	97,4	94,0
		Jun	77,2	58,1	91,2	80,9	150,6	100,4	88,3	104,5	94,9
		Jul	87,4	73,2	119,8	92,7	119,3	85,3	90,7	83,6	98,9
		Aug	83,2	63,3	104,2	92,6	128,7	97,1	87,4	100,3	96,7
		Sep	84,2	60,7	106,3	101,4	109,6	100,3	92,8	102,8	100,8
		Oct	102,5	85,6	124,5	113,4	125,4	108,5	109,8	108,0	109,2
		Nov	99,5	82,0	135,7	105,9	140,7	110,5	115,0	109,0	108,5
		Dec	63,9	50,6	71,2	65,6	120,3	87,1	75,1	91,1	90,5
	2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	86,3
		Feb	89,8	77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	94,1
		Mar	101,7	88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	105,1
		Apr	90,5	77,5	113,3	101,7	91,2	80,9	84,7	79,6	94,6
		May	101,8	90,0	123,5	108,4	119,7	94,7	92,8	95,4	101,7
		Jun	97,4	84,9	134,5	101,3	124,2	95,2	94,0	95,6	103,7
		Jul	108,9	107,5	122,4	106,6	120,9	92,0	98,6	89,8	105,9
		Aug	85,1	61,9	125,2	96,6	128,5	88,9	92,9	87,5	101,8
		Sep	76,7	60,4	119,4	79,4	126,9	91,5	98,3	89,2	102,2

1 Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)
2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	MPS30000
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0
M	2009	Jan	73,0	68,1	113,6	64,0	122,6	93,9	94,8	93,6	97,5
		Feb	75,3	73,4	110,6	65,5	116,8	101,5	96,4	103,2	96,6
		Mar	77,3	71,1	105,5	71,0	127,2	97,6	90,8	99,9	95,9
		Apr	68,5	53,1	102,5	70,6	121,5	90,1	89,6	90,2	92,9
		May	75,2	66,7	96,7	72,3	123,1	98,0	90,4	100,6	93,8
		Jun	75,7	58,8	89,8	79,3	137,7	93,0	88,0	94,7	93,7
		Jul	81,1	66,0	114,6	85,4	120,9	83,2	85,9	82,3	96,2
		Aug	78,3	59,2	97,6	86,4	127,1	96,2	85,8	99,7	94,1
		Sep	83,2	64,6	97,0	94,3	117,9	92,0	87,7	93,5	97,1
		Oct	85,6	66,6	103,8	96,6	120,6	95,3	85,3	98,7	97,5
		Nov	88,6	68,5	112,1	99,1	128,4	94,4	85,9	97,2	98,4
		Dec	96,6	80,3	111,9	105,2	130,5	99,8	89,6	103,2	101,3
2010	Jan	97,1	86,5	101,5	103,2	118,7	107,3	97,1	110,7	100,6	
	Feb	91,6	76,7	114,9	100,9	110,9	92,0	90,1	92,6	99,4	
	Mar	96,1	85,2	126,7	102,7	105,1	94,9	91,8	95,9	102,3	
	Apr	98,8	88,3	117,0	107,2	103,4	101,8	92,8	104,9	101,1	
	May	96,9	84,1	120,7	103,4	118,9	97,1	93,5	98,3	101,5	
	Jun	96,0	86,3	131,7	99,1	113,7	89,2	93,7	87,7	102,4	
	Jul	100,1	96,4	117,2	97,6	123,2	90,4	93,2	89,5	102,7	
	Aug	80,4	58,5	117,8	90,2	126,4	88,1	91,3	87,0	99,1	
	Sep	76,6	64,8	109,1	73,5	137,6	84,8	93,1	82,0	98,7	

1 Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING**8.2 Values of sales**

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

(a) Actual values**R'000**

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2008		229 317 894	61 026 830	20 347 800	45 710 598	48 799 073	53 433 593
	2009		239 997 619	64 578 008	20 927 661	44 238 183	53 020 863	57 232 904
M	2009	Jan	17 428 279	4 476 716	1 717 211	3 502 289	3 735 998	3 996 065
		Feb	18 548 170	4 883 929	1 667 589	3 464 076	4 185 374	4 347 202
		Mar	20 038 924	5 619 266	1 715 681	3 998 204	4 213 180	4 492 593
		Apr	18 732 102	5 109 185	1 640 539	3 530 505	4 050 595	4 401 278
		May	19 059 515	5 400 002	1 613 079	3 678 000	4 314 773	4 053 661
		Jun	19 255 654	5 342 965	1 531 812	3 777 440	4 212 858	4 390 579
		Jul	19 675 260	5 202 553	1 693 232	3 810 629	4 580 504	4 388 342
		Aug	19 256 596	5 182 888	1 718 071	3 549 359	4 422 178	4 384 100
		Sep	20 672 113	5 517 775	1 799 169	3 676 007	4 673 122	5 006 040
		Oct	21 761 268	5 677 834	2 003 922	3 732 084	5 203 589	5 143 839
		Nov	22 098 102	6 030 367	1 829 294	3 807 891	5 027 341	5 403 209
		Dec	23 471 636	6 134 528	1 998 062	3 711 699	4 401 351	7 225 996
	2010	Jan	16 803 842	4 490 135	1 639 631	3 103 854	3 621 264	3 948 958
		Feb	19 035 366	4 992 674	1 597 426	3 117 964	4 381 346	4 945 956
		Mar	21 261 049	6 115 556	1 887 634	3 812 587	4 052 682	5 392 590
		Apr	18 458 359	5 030 209	1 672 589	3 121 180	4 203 072	4 431 309
		May	19 342 757	5 496 313	1 676 160	3 387 280	4 415 155	4 367 849
		Jun	20 637 682	5 674 516	1 679 117	3 589 730	4 913 774	4 780 545
		Jul	19 910 837	5 648 160	1 843 922	3 489 794	4 649 380	4 279 581
		Aug	20 530 656	5 737 227	1 858 135	3 445 282	4 820 705	4 669 307
		Sep	21 556 651	5 872 421	1 868 620	3 684 030	4 769 510	5 362 070

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		117	118	119	120	121	122	
		MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
M	2009	Jan	19 897 568	5 193 065	1 743 458	3 865 517	4 491 552	4 603 977
		Feb	19 536 869	5 319 435	1 742 081	3 842 686	4 433 748	4 198 919
		Mar	20 080 834	5 354 087	1 679 537	3 920 165	4 560 425	4 566 619
		Apr	19 857 382	5 371 003	1 748 970	3 681 148	4 243 603	4 812 658
		May	19 850 234	5 374 635	1 740 660	3 705 613	4 390 929	4 638 398
		Jun	19 346 612	5 272 766	1 645 765	3 665 892	4 015 593	4 746 595
		Jul	20 150 452	5 248 732	1 764 065	3 687 186	4 606 830	4 843 640
		Aug	19 552 391	5 255 800	1 754 083	3 584 208	4 239 906	4 718 395
		Sep	20 352 554	5 468 509	1 775 783	3 614 062	4 563 787	4 930 414
		Oct	20 116 308	5 317 603	1 814 934	3 565 949	4 618 846	4 798 975
		Nov	20 194 830	5 650 918	1 721 947	3 591 594	4 340 458	4 889 914
		Dec	20 813 385	5 682 885	1 779 956	3 549 575	4 543 624	5 257 345
	2010	Jan	19 214 875	5 214 347	1 661 506	3 432 037	4 351 937	4 555 048
		Feb	19 965 989	5 431 349	1 665 174	3 456 341	4 631 033	4 782 092
		Mar	21 323 658	5 830 915	1 856 073	3 742 552	4 399 336	5 494 782
		Apr	19 564 484	5 285 012	1 783 206	3 253 525	4 409 415	4 833 326
		May	20 226 787	5 467 761	1 813 702	3 427 623	4 508 147	5 009 554
		Jun	20 724 365	5 591 538	1 808 198	3 481 037	4 677 210	5 166 383
		Jul	20 369 056	5 699 709	1 912 069	3 372 564	4 669 534	4 715 180
		Aug	20 879 885	5 838 452	1 898 473	3 485 094	4 624 314	5 033 552
		Sep	21 213 471	5 822 014	1 846 496	3 609 837	4 652 906	5 282 218

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2008	44 982 015	6 780 035	12 413 299	1 957 068	16 319 790	3 973 488	3 538 335	
	2009	39 358 324	6 020 147	9 944 381	1 820 905	14 398 708	3 569 498	3 604 685	
M	2009	Jan	2 492 728	402 398	619 460	107 642	946 937	241 090	175 201
		Feb	3 391 316	559 052	905 695	158 340	1 219 503	284 680	264 046
		Mar	3 620 575	602 528	920 108	186 756	1 332 137	295 778	283 268
		Apr	3 184 148	513 383	781 745	165 624	1 194 800	271 421	257 175
		May	3 407 295	558 675	854 147	185 654	1 220 734	287 477	300 608
		Jun	3 283 968	550 013	830 186	156 561	1 183 906	301 151	262 151
		Jul	3 364 708	521 737	853 690	159 261	1 213 434	303 845	312 741
		Aug	3 206 895	478 440	809 935	133 094	1 181 243	297 775	306 408
		Sep	3 225 985	470 999	818 095	121 661	1 147 560	322 454	345 216
		Oct	3 749 516	513 264	953 584	166 950	1 355 376	354 644	405 698
		Nov	3 803 626	513 710	943 545	157 660	1 420 109	348 093	420 509
		Dec	2 627 564	335 948	654 191	121 702	982 969	261 090	271 664
	2010	Jan	2 310 678	328 603	606 289	111 536	793 625	285 770	184 855
		Feb	3 092 195	487 626	812 470	155 699	1 039 846	328 647	267 907
		Mar	3 381 561	534 025	840 378	182 558	1 162 792	349 681	312 127
		Apr	3 182 555	451 833	849 447	180 136	1 078 064	329 186	293 889
		May	3 268 633	485 894	845 931	190 962	1 070 663	380 532	294 651
Jun		3 143 486	497 480	779 637	157 145	1 071 990	353 145	284 089	
	Jul	3 106 981	454 626	791 097	142 178	1 063 319	337 749	318 012	
	Aug	3 042 896	472 738	738 224	126 885	1 059 756	314 744	330 549	
	Sep	3 165 675	468 979	757 872	131 541	1 133 698	334 426	339 159	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2009	Jan	3 505 092	567 090	840 933	156 735	1 372 081	271 710	296 543
		Feb	3 428 477	546 150	897 548	160 494	1 265 304	269 906	289 075
		Mar	3 395 195	535 654	852 576	162 807	1 275 976	277 233	290 949
		Apr	3 274 661	518 996	820 029	157 229	1 218 016	277 593	282 798
		May	3 360 009	523 794	832 173	154 266	1 246 129	289 407	314 239
		Jun	3 287 458	512 985	814 951	146 850	1 226 024	298 502	288 146
		Jul	3 355 041	506 799	844 199	165 209	1 223 140	306 321	309 372
		Aug	3 176 533	464 583	814 571	139 135	1 175 596	293 521	289 128
		Sep	3 120 922	463 118	822 594	125 757	1 089 454	312 379	307 621
		Oct	3 200 899	460 371	810 500	149 952	1 157 726	312 758	309 591
		Nov	3 152 730	458 110	786 397	142 693	1 127 061	327 887	310 583
		Dec	3 195 378	480 040	816 400	162 624	1 099 468	334 092	302 753
	2010	Jan	3 230 433	463 281	823 713	162 674	1 142 647	324 127	313 991
		Feb	3 121 849	474 631	803 033	158 146	1 081 453	311 166	293 420
		Mar	3 182 997	474 888	781 788	158 908	1 115 951	329 285	322 178
		Apr	3 272 634	457 565	887 392	169 438	1 100 117	335 536	322 587
		May	3 220 775	455 177	823 273	158 365	1 091 034	384 072	308 853
		Jun	3 152 137	464 299	770 198	148 082	1 105 905	350 039	313 614
		Jul	3 095 833	440 972	781 358	147 018	1 072 136	339 787	314 562
		Aug	3 020 441	459 720	744 225	133 849	1 060 157	310 288	312 202
		Sep	3 065 533	463 283	762 072	136 587	1 079 046	322 537	302 009

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500	
A	2008	110 643 861	7 932 901	18 053 027	49 408 432	16 295 039	18 954 462	
	2009	102 039 074	6 411 740	16 025 375	46 059 169	14 886 400	18 656 390	
M	2009	Jan	7 597 708	503 895	1 249 980	3 469 407	1 148 223	1 226 203
		Feb	8 469 778	487 535	1 331 228	3 794 656	1 310 232	1 546 127
		Mar	9 102 480	550 716	1 363 836	4 164 211	1 357 158	1 666 559
		Apr	7 665 796	468 065	1 246 653	3 460 878	1 154 340	1 335 860
		May	8 615 506	510 050	1 379 031	3 846 339	1 289 999	1 590 087
		Jun	8 763 110	529 838	1 393 772	4 134 538	1 264 827	1 440 135
		Jul	8 270 259	587 244	1 301 155	3 627 340	1 187 822	1 566 698
		Aug	8 323 320	573 488	1 334 405	3 612 144	1 220 053	1 583 230
		Sep	9 150 766	566 116	1 445 216	4 325 395	1 225 439	1 588 600
		Oct	9 169 979	609 737	1 406 657	4 057 373	1 263 904	1 832 308
		Nov	9 340 289	592 042	1 489 071	4 008 368	1 363 300	1 887 508
		Dec	7 570 083	433 014	1 084 371	3 558 520	1 101 103	1 393 075
		2010	Jan	7 270 098	489 045	1 055 378	3 448 791	1 049 436	1 227 448
	Feb	8 394 285	597 878	1 230 882	3 777 126	1 192 184	1 596 215	
	Mar	9 113 686	624 644	1 304 798	4 300 163	1 233 960	1 650 121	
	Apr	7 943 487	571 933	1 195 659	3 620 920	1 105 358	1 449 617	
	May	8 948 177	589 724	1 288 988	4 173 393	1 245 753	1 650 319	
	Jun	9 283 538	563 786	1 294 966	4 658 787	1 203 279	1 562 720	
	Jul	9 523 844	619 815	1 316 272	4 310 491	1 161 859	2 115 407	
	Aug	9 305 895	607 463	1 416 058	4 341 929	1 188 496	1 751 949	
	Sep	9 839 140	659 621	1 397 426	4 759 925	1 221 270	1 800 898	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2009	Jan	9 004 804	580 677	1 623 940	3 948 022	1 315 408	1 536 757
		Feb	8 806 165	486 515	1 385 590	4 038 496	1 319 504	1 576 060
		Mar	8 829 703	533 376	1 365 700	3 992 096	1 325 440	1 613 092
		Apr	8 490 926	500 779	1 330 375	3 905 267	1 276 717	1 477 788
		May	8 595 187	517 095	1 354 839	3 829 643	1 308 383	1 585 227
		Jun	8 541 158	527 758	1 313 356	3 881 636	1 272 244	1 546 163
		Jul	8 285 393	552 929	1 282 997	3 644 535	1 220 618	1 584 314
		Aug	8 151 098	543 428	1 248 565	3 614 034	1 213 317	1 531 755
		Sep	8 541 919	534 069	1 325 439	3 951 199	1 190 515	1 540 697
		Oct	8 261 649	533 726	1 232 164	3 816 402	1 153 336	1 526 021
		Nov	8 222 460	527 944	1 283 738	3 676 569	1 179 941	1 554 267
		Dec	8 483 359	589 451	1 396 820	3 789 123	1 139 077	1 568 887
2010	Jan	8 620 219	565 303	1 363 496	3 935 077	1 203 946	1 552 396	
	Feb	8 704 693	594 774	1 278 848	4 006 255	1 201 553	1 623 263	
	Mar	8 829 908	605 939	1 305 793	4 113 445	1 202 870	1 601 861	
	Apr	8 807 333	613 024	1 273 893	4 090 292	1 224 775	1 605 349	
	May	8 935 914	600 131	1 264 783	4 162 051	1 261 187	1 647 761	
	Jun	9 038 661	563 362	1 225 909	4 358 569	1 208 546	1 682 275	
	Jul	9 557 117	581 357	1 301 385	4 345 853	1 196 332	2 132 190	
	Aug	9 138 632	576 532	1 331 744	4 354 293	1 183 670	1 692 393	
	Sep	9 180 712	618 717	1 275 073	4 354 940	1 184 865	1 747 117	

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2008		313 037 428	120 170 040	78 485 988	65 643 504	11 997 076	36 740 820	41 442 579	6 293 294	35 149 285
	2009		262 540 179	89 965 147	56 237 245	66 512 727	11 347 042	38 478 018	40 112 675	6 691 796	33 420 879
M	2009	Jan	19 910 640	7 002 187	4 696 009	4 763 568	780 593	2 668 283	2 705 276	435 314	2 269 962
		Feb	20 794 514	6 198 048	5 269 364	5 348 341	987 821	2 990 940	3 293 791	571 698	2 722 093
		Mar	21 668 634	6 416 806	5 091 038	5 888 248	1 117 578	3 154 964	3 485 642	508 430	2 977 212
		Apr	19 714 168	6 712 803	4 290 663	5 037 214	813 538	2 859 950	2 968 611	452 826	2 515 785
		May	20 751 668	7 110 319	4 282 391	5 320 275	950 751	3 087 932	3 281 271	486 131	2 795 140
		Jun	21 632 707	7 648 985	4 539 622	5 390 651	952 290	3 101 159	3 299 828	553 955	2 745 873
		Jul	22 118 244	8 041 648	4 193 406	5 613 203	995 612	3 274 375	3 570 694	516 841	3 053 853
		Aug	23 675 666	9 547 123	4 518 179	5 362 198	908 661	3 339 505	3 439 400	545 379	2 894 021
		Sep	22 938 341	7 892 639	4 858 052	5 714 027	983 507	3 490 116	3 612 798	596 837	3 015 961
		Oct	23 879 214	7 892 871	5 102 252	6 118 392	1 033 555	3 732 144	3 780 075	682 747	3 097 328
		Nov	24 364 340	7 809 104	5 307 447	6 372 629	1 049 789	3 825 371	3 845 886	775 183	3 070 703
		Dec	21 092 043	7 692 614	4 088 822	5 583 981	773 347	2 953 279	2 829 403	566 455	2 262 948
	2010	Jan	20 401 395	7 950 647	4 326 254	4 478 684	777 998	2 867 812	2 508 954	453 418	2 055 536
		Feb	20 653 537	6 602 072	4 344 946	5 367 683	1 019 263	3 319 573	3 170 504	528 418	2 642 086
		Mar	22 986 441	7 171 690	5 037 173	6 006 830	1 150 776	3 619 972	3 461 670	478 409	2 983 261
		Apr	21 427 285	7 155 553	4 438 091	5 491 160	968 083	3 374 398	3 075 276	494 115	2 581 161
		May	22 945 667	8 432 450	4 457 409	5 611 381	1 001 021	3 443 406	3 365 477	513 687	2 851 790
	Jun	24 891 588	9 338 000	5 263 649	5 829 933	1 009 213	3 450 793	3 499 608	572 233	2 927 375	
	Jul	24 893 612	9 178 741	5 319 383	5 714 259	1 113 516	3 567 713	3 648 795	527 954	3 120 841	
	Aug	25 027 427	9 510 048	4 971 726	5 885 733	1 063 661	3 596 259	3 733 812	596 904	3 136 908	
	Sep	24 374 905	8 045 312	5 545 103	6 297 447	814 026	3 673 017	3 819 262	678 810	3 140 452	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	
		MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200	
M	2009	Jan	22 742 804	7 539 607	5 220 058	5 795 234	1 002 604	3 185 302	3 412 436	537 070	2 875 366
	Feb	22 970 239	7 385 587	5 872 778	5 633 509	954 957	3 123 408	3 453 399	602 023	2 851 376	
	Mar	21 855 461	7 062 649	5 098 961	5 592 015	988 547	3 113 289	3 358 872	556 430	2 802 442	
	Apr	21 116 246	7 207 078	4 636 892	5 353 843	854 510	3 063 922	3 229 118	502 523	2 726 594	
	May	20 918 796	6 982 737	4 437 525	5 437 079	934 305	3 127 151	3 277 631	533 874	2 743 756	
	Jun	21 118 235	7 154 832	4 433 951	5 461 120	931 204	3 137 127	3 239 132	553 560	2 685 572	
	Jul	20 972 963	7 199 259	4 034 942	5 585 599	931 663	3 221 499	3 367 407	548 327	2 819 080	
	Aug	22 200 757	8 288 633	4 436 784	5 335 261	891 175	3 248 905	3 241 621	538 227	2 703 394	
	Sep	21 687 292	7 552 582	4 436 609	5 444 918	969 586	3 283 595	3 343 495	536 226	2 807 269	
	Oct	21 734 966	7 669 585	4 434 955	5 382 812	969 491	3 278 123	3 293 105	571 467	2 721 639	
	Nov	22 050 872	7 750 407	4 632 506	5 482 240	938 609	3 247 110	3 353 273	595 282	2 757 991	
	Dec	23 437 728	8 004 617	4 868 970	6 117 850	1 000 988	3 445 303	3 622 699	596 520	3 026 179	
2010	Jan	23 277 011	8 577 723	4 810 453	5 466 910	996 693	3 425 232	3 165 411	558 543	2 606 869	
	Feb	22 842 069	7 929 308	4 830 802	5 636 056	984 369	3 461 533	3 308 474	554 056	2 754 419	
	Mar	23 272 603	7 961 410	5 023 150	5 706 502	1 014 052	3 567 489	3 323 814	523 575	2 800 239	
	Apr	22 987 871	7 710 435	4 807 820	5 837 271	1 017 916	3 614 429	3 348 901	548 901	2 799 999	
	May	23 186 706	8 298 188	4 646 042	5 761 918	984 618	3 495 939	3 372 291	567 938	2 804 354	
	Jun	24 192 414	8 658 703	5 141 838	5 907 848	990 043	3 493 982	3 449 582	571 952	2 877 630	
	Jul	23 491 990	8 173 200	5 101 582	5 673 069	1 038 814	3 505 325	3 441 929	562 237	2 879 692	
	Aug	23 523 346	8 208 460	4 899 469	5 869 157	1 044 566	3 501 694	3 521 366	590 504	2 930 862	
	Sep	23 028 570	7 734 792	5 044 976	5 986 664	804 695	3 457 443	3 526 998	610 258	2 916 740	

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A	2008	338 219 002	131 486 550	56 837 328	28 531 246	44 577 636	32 761 950	34 056 359	9 967 933	
	2009	249 364 417	77 590 894	42 550 609	23 111 172	40 036 447	28 209 259	28 423 653	9 442 383	
M	2009	Jan	18 332 261	5 380 755	3 229 105	1 559 455	2 948 240	2 150 155	2 364 499	700 052
		Feb	20 583 280	5 958 606	3 477 035	2 067 630	3 302 621	2 319 972	2 606 423	850 993
		Mar	22 843 780	6 695 227	3 771 988	2 337 925	3 655 725	2 436 830	3 055 433	890 652
		Apr	18 762 834	5 280 262	3 670 760	1 885 311	3 100 452	2 183 536	1 941 416	701 097
		May	19 990 605	6 420 444	3 401 878	1 957 925	3 336 992	2 259 943	1 830 265	783 158
		Jun	20 116 901	6 312 671	3 350 211	1 966 495	3 316 384	2 293 986	2 116 096	761 058
		Jul	20 955 578	6 378 150	3 470 437	2 064 074	3 668 203	2 293 888	2 236 861	843 965
		Aug	21 664 052	7 653 469	3 286 721	1 889 414	3 280 595	2 410 747	2 355 573	787 533
		Sep	22 739 786	7 649 032	3 871 430	1 843 657	3 481 915	2 501 460	2 608 850	783 442
		Oct	23 087 790	7 685 547	3 623 943	2 039 359	3 681 128	2 574 130	2 632 077	851 606
		Nov	22 700 792	6 945 737	4 122 790	1 953 494	3 702 830	2 640 384	2 459 712	875 845
		Dec	17 586 758	5 230 994	3 274 311	1 546 433	2 561 362	2 144 228	2 216 448	612 982
	2010	Jan	18 416 497	6 667 043	3 197 131	1 329 761	2 606 490	1 948 138	2 023 554	644 380
		Feb	20 899 389	7 117 433	3 350 155	1 665 397	3 339 253	2 160 460	2 485 255	781 436
		Mar	24 674 214	8 208 613	4 049 606	1 862 853	3 737 502	2 365 309	3 584 248	866 083
		Apr	21 643 321	7 822 562	4 028 350	1 876 240	3 126 710	2 022 597	2 014 459	752 403
		May	22 547 954	8 268 367	3 939 866	1 889 645	3 290 198	2 196 974	2 146 156	816 748
Jun	23 715 913	9 148 024	3 824 052	1 858 845	3 384 609	2 442 237	2 240 168	817 978		
Jul	22 554 738	7 363 509	4 037 433	1 960 850	3 763 288	2 336 127	2 269 284	824 247		
Aug	21 580 821	6 944 158	4 005 501	1 908 488	3 389 345	2 309 860	2 226 521	796 948		
Sep	23 661 877	7 748 548	4 798 338	1 961 753	3 455 372	2 446 638	2 386 173	865 055		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
		MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M	2009	Jan	21 894 953	6 027 435	3 871 056	2 137 395	3 761 323	2 582 140	2 678 872	836 731
	Feb	21 990 674	6 565 746	3 902 317	2 206 360	3 468 103	2 491 671	2 529 575	826 901	
	Mar	22 058 695	6 961 358	3 628 984	2 250 929	3 457 425	2 403 868	2 532 762	823 369	
	Apr	19 927 975	5 567 950	3 713 151	1 939 670	3 340 939	2 318 783	2 304 504	742 978	
	May	19 749 867	6 088 201	3 345 326	1 877 878	3 314 383	2 301 913	2 047 088	775 079	
	Jun	19 479 019	5 788 631	3 292 565	1 877 026	3 224 077	2 276 837	2 233 307	786 577	
	Jul	19 931 425	6 000 005	3 364 765	1 912 156	3 304 074	2 239 835	2 257 801	852 790	
	Aug	20 631 829	7 016 352	3 229 494	1 793 676	3 181 441	2 296 203	2 333 447	781 216	
	Sep	20 780 544	6 662 173	3 502 688	1 730 988	3 298 996	2 330 092	2 487 910	767 697	
	Oct	20 837 392	6 910 803	3 462 586	1 776 386	3 270 223	2 303 005	2 378 896	735 493	
	Nov	21 206 945	7 092 349	3 740 788	1 730 294	3 208 333	2 372 718	2 315 104	747 359	
	Dec	21 353 563	6 945 277	3 605 096	2 045 801	3 349 417	2 349 390	2 273 388	785 194	
2010	Jan	21 923 961	7 526 899	3 847 232	1 830 557	3 327 679	2 335 183	2 286 877	769 535	
	Feb	22 388 749	7 887 757	3 750 569	1 771 202	3 503 918	2 313 880	2 404 166	757 258	
	Mar	23 826 837	8 527 865	3 889 700	1 795 582	3 525 155	2 334 199	2 955 296	799 040	
	Apr	22 925 192	8 245 759	4 054 789	1 922 940	3 371 770	2 146 947	2 383 193	799 794	
	May	22 256 068	7 814 344	3 879 789	1 810 901	3 274 245	2 247 139	2 418 370	811 279	
	Jun	22 895 899	8 379 909	3 778 047	1 780 098	3 302 196	2 434 045	2 377 041	844 564	
	Jul	21 404 888	6 923 311	3 912 070	1 809 275	3 368 277	2 275 812	2 286 440	829 205	
	Aug	20 627 755	6 342 250	3 945 840	1 817 034	3 298 154	2 202 672	2 227 140	794 664	
	Sep	21 530 531	6 695 355	4 328 236	1 848 487	3 273 715	2 274 088	2 264 256	846 394	

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
		Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
		183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	
		MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400	
A	2008	38 527 856	7 696 602	6 159 052	10 699 451	2 883 657	1 913 819	9 175 275	14 077 694	6 927 139	7 150 555	
	2009	35 326 612	7 979 831	7 053 350	6 842 275	2 430 013	1 920 998	9 100 145	13 518 475	6 041 590	7 476 885	
M	2009	Jan	2 437 719	542 509	353 505	614 660	194 538	123 307	609 200	888 223	385 902	502 321
	Feb	3 025 067	670 813	540 851	621 892	208 938	175 927	806 646	1 091 817	493 442	598 375	
	Mar	3 179 433	700 800	557 993	656 647	222 039	153 235	888 719	1 150 901	517 104	633 797	
	Apr	2 989 715	687 618	646 249	522 212	199 483	133 064	801 089	1 030 335	466 203	564 132	
	May	2 834 267	694 615	568 475	545 830	191 927	151 162	682 258	1 157 059	504 124	652 935	
	Jun	2 926 951	694 110	597 075	602 932	201 262	148 360	683 212	1 184 140	503 166	680 974	
	Jul	3 089 724	727 453	668 031	569 988	203 122	179 213	741 917	1 213 229	507 175	706 054	
	Aug	2 953 072	673 620	635 762	589 317	196 489	188 737	669 147	1 163 240	530 380	632 860	
	Sep	3 180 342	665 780	752 541	613 955	191 625	170 489	785 952	1 250 959	618 096	632 863	
	Oct	3 106 019	681 480	596 973	558 827	210 474	209 811	848 454	1 149 784	518 322	631 462	
	Nov	3 162 828	719 906	650 357	543 166	214 946	189 271	845 182	1 193 249	530 045	663 204	
	Dec	2 441 475	521 127	485 538	402 849	195 170	98 422	738 369	1 045 539	467 631	577 908	
	2010	Jan	2 327 646	521 324	330 664	419 910	172 054	111 105	772 589	818 477	334 662	483 815
		Feb	2 967 946	703 598	464 072	617 299	208 607	169 195	805 175	1 100 324	478 712	621 612
		Mar	3 423 258	662 029	688 230	664 082	236 055	152 575	1 020 287	1 185 453	525 068	660 385
		Apr	2 992 479	633 947	571 747	676 933	242 973	138 222	728 657	960 322	414 245	546 077
		May	3 262 996	721 729	520 690	799 558	208 420	162 582	850 017	1 073 182	406 824	666 358
Jun		3 228 890	707 066	537 938	735 087	232 675	151 675	864 449	1 046 464	436 253	610 211	
Jul		3 397 041	752 672	546 139	725 899	243 585	157 748	970 998	1 150 106	436 863	713 243	
Aug		3 236 234	759 492	572 897	605 703	234 489	175 321	888 332	1 102 356	430 031	672 325	
Sep		3 324 185	758 201	637 745	681 041	223 096	165 554	858 548	1 130 056	442 766	687 290	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M 2009	Jan	3 263 057	717 047	519 349	875 714	222 974	177 811	750 163	1 089 263	505 462	583 800
	Feb	3 047 696	670 033	565 504	629 038	218 546	174 029	790 546	1 106 554	508 345	598 209
	Mar	3 001 126	712 145	529 894	626 766	210 871	156 250	765 199	1 097 630	491 438	606 192
	Apr	3 109 643	700 929	683 367	526 950	197 321	154 318	846 758	1 134 900	516 227	618 674
	May	2 841 353	665 997	596 818	516 133	189 532	150 025	722 848	1 151 951	528 251	623 700
	Jun	2 873 360	663 907	592 891	558 588	187 788	154 177	716 009	1 124 706	482 341	642 365
	Jul	2 901 728	669 318	635 313	512 952	192 889	165 493	725 764	1 199 222	499 795	699 427
	Aug	2 837 739	632 121	601 408	563 678	191 340	165 928	683 264	1 121 707	512 046	609 661
	Sep	2 916 698	634 045	606 411	535 580	198 962	159 018	782 681	1 157 671	564 286	593 385
	Oct	2 872 996	636 243	560 426	541 400	203 364	168 312	763 251	1 096 158	479 738	616 420
	Nov	2 858 834	657 038	564 829	494 577	205 174	152 910	784 306	1 080 439	464 620	615 819
	Dec	2 931 408	643 232	576 057	583 818	218 293	139 380	770 628	1 166 539	493 853	672 685
2010	Jan	3 080 928	688 153	490 345	598 389	197 107	160 764	946 171	1 004 197	438 796	565 401
	Feb	2 976 315	699 500	486 061	622 015	217 224	166 000	785 515	1 116 357	494 709	621 648
	Mar	3 208 850	671 031	655 080	630 069	224 618	155 837	872 216	1 132 140	500 169	631 971
	Apr	3 087 980	643 461	598 566	678 729	238 027	160 421	768 775	1 055 311	456 591	598 720
	May	3 276 734	690 725	548 437	762 430	206 143	162 597	906 403	1 058 631	426 034	632 596
	Jun	3 186 984	679 872	536 041	676 562	219 884	158 442	916 183	994 726	419 504	575 221
	Jul	3 180 454	689 943	520 132	650 853	230 833	145 715	942 979	1 133 976	429 254	704 722
	Aug	3 136 258	715 857	542 284	585 132	227 772	153 017	912 197	1 063 098	414 574	648 524
	Sep	3 067 800	723 411	509 637	592 402	232 702	154 571	855 077	1 052 318	404 958	647 360

(a) Actual values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹			
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210			
	MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000	
A	2008	195 740 098	98 100 369	9 020 494	73 066 550	15 552 685	60 010 789	12 706 119	47 304 670	1 385 999 216	
	2009	142 178 315	69 665 442	6 889 529	48 904 780	16 718 564	55 680 257	11 262 810	44 417 447	1 180 115 947	
M	2009	Jan	9 641 141	4 552 781	424 172	3 428 364	1 235 824	3 385 235	625 745	2 759 490	84 819 210
	Feb	12 049 882	6 335 034	566 519	3 841 280	1 307 049	4 945 311	936 964	4 008 347	96 192 926	
	Mar	14 056 990	7 439 233	607 086	4 377 906	1 632 765	4 667 552	872 451	3 795 101	103 814 911	
	Apr	9 562 240	4 243 677	567 398	3 541 684	1 209 481	4 187 792	853 787	3 334 005	88 797 741	
	May	11 705 585	5 749 947	552 782	4 031 011	1 371 845	4 330 275	955 221	3 375 054	95 133 046	
	Jun	11 825 126	5 643 208	530 207	3 984 783	1 666 928	4 602 763	927 529	3 675 234	96 891 148	
	Jul	11 531 366	5 333 925	684 170	4 186 690	1 326 581	4 578 990	963 770	3 615 220	98 368 052	
	Aug	11 120 479	5 017 558	579 003	4 087 175	1 436 743	4 609 817	920 558	3 689 259	99 412 537	
	Sep	11 768 603	5 603 677	592 827	4 347 744	1 224 355	4 942 654	980 470	3 962 184	103 482 347	
	Oct	13 807 745	6 757 144	651 381	5 003 686	1 395 534	4 961 892	1 174 783	3 787 109	108 453 282	
	Nov	14 906 717	7 635 180	712 668	4 991 797	1 567 072	5 180 550	1 233 271	3 947 279	110 596 379	
	Dec	10 202 441	5 354 078	421 316	3 082 660	1 344 387	5 287 426	818 261	4 469 165	94 154 368	
	2010	Jan	11 182 122	5 389 629	371 878	4 243 290	1 177 325	4 124 501	645 416	3 479 085	86 164 210
		Feb	13 025 648	6 625 259	588 364	4 570 529	1 241 496	4 566 751	902 900	3 663 851	96 905 945
		Mar	15 100 402	8 056 372	649 826	5 049 496	1 344 708	4 588 389	889 664	3 698 725	109 176 123
		Apr	12 163 831	6 173 962	598 776	4 359 104	1 031 989	4 506 675	907 840	3 598 835	96 353 590
		May	14 387 817	7 332 517	638 714	5 056 473	1 360 113	4 628 219	996 537	3 631 682	103 770 879
Jun		13 256 567	6 481 206	718 126	4 664 660	1 392 575	5 100 444	998 914	4 101 530	107 804 180	
Jul		14 322 814	7 155 059	676 578	5 100 600	1 390 577	4 668 214	1 050 152	3 618 062	107 176 982	
Aug		12 614 827	6 062 426	674 253	4 406 971	1 471 177	4 731 303	1 023 809	3 707 494	104 906 227	
Sep		11 809 379	5 639 679	628 460	4 086 196	1 455 044	4 735 884	1 066 227	3 669 657	107 417 014	

1 Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219		
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER		MSS30000
M	2009	Jan	11 855 945	5 881 510	650 871	3 922 891	1 400 674	4 132 270	1 003 983	3 128 287	100 798 192
	Feb	12 120 825	6 340 787	601 430	3 851 613	1 326 995	4 616 292	1 007 781	3 608 511	101 077 189	
	Mar	12 622 365	6 527 767	599 780	4 042 118	1 452 700	5 083 448	955 679	4 127 768	101 383 329	
	Apr	10 584 786	4 871 551	591 349	3 757 695	1 364 190	4 508 277	939 193	3 569 084	95 233 914	
	May	11 234 150	5 579 106	545 489	3 731 034	1 378 521	4 520 740	956 263	3 564 477	95 499 919	
	Jun	11 504 827	5 661 563	526 590	3 824 530	1 492 145	4 431 048	931 768	3 499 281	94 945 553	
	Jul	10 998 167	5 025 420	634 570	4 016 485	1 321 692	4 481 619	922 026	3 559 593	95 643 417	
	Aug	10 882 242	5 047 897	532 923	3 903 337	1 398 086	4 518 519	909 389	3 609 131	96 314 437	
	Sep	11 524 738	5 511 551	546 060	4 160 899	1 306 228	4 659 820	925 840	3 733 980	98 085 653	
	Oct	12 110 204	5 813 235	548 562	4 415 948	1 332 459	4 620 876	901 209	3 719 668	98 144 553	
	Nov	13 172 911	6 517 821	574 637	4 653 172	1 427 281	4 773 495	907 891	3 865 604	100 066 789	
	Dec	13 757 931	6 865 273	574 596	4 825 658	1 492 404	5 670 542	954 398	4 716 145	104 432 533	
2010	Jan	13 752 647	6 975 970	570 701	4 867 979	1 337 997	4 865 704	1 036 474	3 829 230	102 135 386	
	Feb	13 109 234	6 625 447	625 652	4 598 915	1 259 220	4 233 754	968 986	3 264 768	101 767 482	
	Mar	13 527 993	7 029 570	642 935	4 658 819	1 196 669	4 915 828	983 559	3 932 270	106 544 629	
	Apr	13 460 221	7 060 208	617 794	4 616 577	1 165 642	4 830 759	997 192	3 833 567	103 340 686	
	May	13 724 121	7 060 516	631 711	4 664 064	1 367 830	4 831 484	999 623	3 831 861	104 089 510	
	Jun	12 949 404	6 515 552	712 391	4 473 781	1 247 680	4 933 431	1 004 404	3 929 026	105 517 603	
	Jul	13 665 923	6 773 054	627 427	4 873 204	1 392 238	4 570 493	1 003 022	3 567 472	103 911 160	
	Aug	12 447 175	6 182 764	622 800	4 216 140	1 425 472	4 654 348	1 010 170	3 644 178	102 012 304	
	Sep	11 636 047	5 574 795	580 227	3 917 448	1 563 577	4 493 144	1 010 213	3 482 931	101 795 123	

1 Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter	Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
	Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
	MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
	15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4
A 2007	82,5	83,0	81,7	83,1	83,8	83,2	76,9	90,3
2008	81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8
2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5
Q 2008 Feb	81,0	81,0	80,9	82,6	81,3	83,2	78,5	91,2
May	80,3	81,2	79,4	82,2	79,6	83,2	80,2	91,7
Aug	82,0	82,0	82,3	82,1	80,8	82,7	77,8	90,8
Nov	82,6	82,4	82,6	81,3	81,2	81,3	73,3	93,5
2009 Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,4	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,0
Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,8
Nov	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
2010 Feb	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
May	80,7	83,5	77,2	76,3	72,9	76,6	77,5	86,6
Aug	80,4	84,1	76,0	74,1	69,9	76,7	66,7	86,0

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter	Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
	Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
	MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
	10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7
A 2007	87,1	87,5	91,1	83,5	84,8	87,7	88,5	78,0	81,7	83,4
2008	86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8
2009	82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6
Q 2008 Feb	86,7	89,7	91,2	81,3	83,8	84,3	87,5	79,8	84,7	83,1
May	85,8	85,7	91,8	80,5	85,2	89,7	85,6	79,2	88,6	81,0
Aug	87,2	86,8	92,0	83,1	85,6	89,3	86,9	79,7	87,8	83,4
Nov	87,5	82,7	92,8	84,9	83,8	86,8	83,7	79,5	83,3	83,7
2009 Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
Nov	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
2010 Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,7	81,7	82,8	82,6	79,6	79,3	81,8
Aug	82,2	78,4	88,0	79,0	84,1	88,3	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,3

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2007	88,8	93,3	87,6	86,4	83,5	93,5	82,5	89,5	
	2008	87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1	
	2009	81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3	
Q	2008	Feb	87,7	93,1	86,3	84,3	79,3	91,2	82,6	88,4
		May	86,6	93,2	84,9	84,6	81,5	89,9	82,3	87,8
		Aug	87,8	93,9	86,4	84,0	81,8	87,7	81,3	87,4
	2009	Nov	85,8	91,3	84,5	75,9	63,3	82,8	79,1	84,8
		Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
	2010	Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
		Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
		Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
	May	79,1	85,1	77,6	78,5	82,0	81,9	72,6	77,4	
	Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,2	75,7	82,0	71,4	77,9	

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2007	80,6	88,6	88,4	89,0	88,0	89,0	78,1	
	2008	82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6	
	2009	82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	79,9	
Q	2008	Feb	82,9	88,3	88,6	88,2	85,6	86,6	76,9
		May	81,9	88,3	87,4	88,8	83,1	83,3	82,0
		Aug	83,8	87,9	88,6	87,3	82,9	83,1	80,7
	2009	Nov	83,0	87,2	89,1	86,2	79,5	79,5	78,8
		Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,8	68,7	82,1
	2010	Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	68,2	66,6	83,9
		Nov	81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	75,2	75,1	76,6
		Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
	May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,2	78,1	80,3	
	Aug	82,0	82,4	77,0	85,9	72,8	72,1	81,0	

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2007	92,2	91,3	92,5	85,8	
	2008	89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9	
	2009	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
Q	2008	Feb	90,4	89,0	91,0	84,4
		May	91,1	87,4	92,3	84,4
		Aug	91,4	89,6	92,0	84,9
		Nov	84,9	94,3	82,0	81,9
	2009	Feb	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		May	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		Aug	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,5
		Nov	86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	2010	Feb	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		May	87,1	90,1	86,1	80,4
		Aug	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.1	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.6
9.3.2	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.7
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.3	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.8
9.3.4	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.9
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.5	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.10
9.3.6	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.11
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.7	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.12
9.3.8	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.13
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.9	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.14
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.15
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.15
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.17
9.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	9.20
9.5.1	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006	9.20
9.5.2	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	9.20
9.5.3	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008	9.20

CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	1	2	3				
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003				
A 2008	23 770 080	13 160 693	38 591 788	20 005 116	22 591 146	81 188 050	
2009	17 728 084	6 524 691	25 311 929	18 681 012	21 384 863	65 377 804	
M 2009	Jan	1 195 145	406 029	1 609 151	1 117 501	987 357	3 714 009
	Feb	1 421 977	688 252	2 317 069	1 284 430	1 477 260	5 078 759
	Mar	1 453 054	531 495	2 021 808	1 687 732	1 481 031	5 190 571
	Apr	1 269 551	506 288	1 816 631	1 200 406	3 350 501	6 367 538
	May	1 619 573	740 667	2 551 730	3 300 475	1 403 786	7 255 991
	Jun	1 554 522	518 390	2 218 109	1 239 619	1 506 001	4 963 729
	Jul	1 446 172	421 757	1 908 827	2 181 965	1 734 249	5 825 041
	Aug	1 494 312	318 953	1 954 074	1 379 162	1 806 403	5 139 639
	Sep	1 749 396	531 688	2 348 870	1 534 472	2 143 228	6 026 570
	Oct	1 622 128	816 635	2 562 077	1 670 447	1 894 871	6 127 395
	Nov	1 586 974	703 543	2 298 601	1 077 502	2 062 078	5 438 181
	Dec	1 315 280	340 994	1 704 982	1 007 301	1 538 098	4 250 381
2010	Jan	1 135 671	237 657	1 476 910	516 233	1 084 313	3 077 456
	Feb	1 646 769	356 702	2 066 783	1 249 770	2 015 421	5 331 974
	Mar	1 552 849	326 305	1 999 336	1 536 415	1 860 803	5 396 554
	Apr	1 499 435	378 560	1 996 297	754 221	1 507 524	4 258 042
	May	1 813 351	635 061	2 479 261	1 052 173	1 810 272	5 341 706
	Jun	1 823 217	545 101	2 405 946	1 537 644	1 783 344	5 726 934
	Jul	1 943 168	456 699	2 459 352	990 996	2 239 834	5 690 182
	Aug	1 944 036	536 161	2 522 111	965 125	1 846 797	5 334 033
	Sep	1 769 254	839 007	2 616 678	974 340	3 226 126	6 817 144

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003		
A	2008		19 284 011	11 054 136	31 230 962	15 463 338	10 761 825	57 456 125
	2009		16 884 818	8 499 489	26 386 886	16 085 244	12 704 329	55 176 459
M	2009	Jan	1 185 537	871 503	2 059 355	686 831	965 584	3 711 770
		Feb	1 473 362	876 248	2 428 688	1 109 410	1 118 428	4 656 526
		Mar	1 410 240	790 236	2 365 946	1 144 599	1 638 687	5 149 232
		Apr	1 111 549	757 755	1 886 347	1 032 641	633 900	3 552 888
		May	1 252 800	618 326	1 875 650	1 054 145	956 124	3 885 919
		Jun	1 342 765	576 121	1 972 681	2 225 495	979 500	5 177 676
		Jul	1 516 154	508 424	2 037 281	1 191 353	1 327 392	4 556 026
		Aug	1 513 516	530 104	2 060 971	1 735 992	1 089 038	4 886 001
		Sep	1 460 364	734 587	2 272 875	1 176 029	1 035 988	4 484 892
		Oct	1 513 031	731 118	2 451 539	1 101 126	1 069 589	4 622 254
		Nov	1 671 108	660 217	2 534 947	1 251 069	1 072 206	4 858 222
		Dec	1 434 392	844 850	2 440 606	2 376 554	817 893	5 635 053
	2010	Jan	898 533	285 230	1 213 481	746 824	609 251	2 569 556
		Feb	1 164 821	358 407	1 537 302	607 241	877 433	3 021 976
		Mar	942 897	591 471	1 583 259	1 153 006	866 134	3 602 399
		Apr	922 746	544 409	1 527 807	885 197	963 425	3 376 429
		May	1 313 889	475 293	2 486 549	1 469 153	1 006 071	4 961 773
		Jun	1 125 264	524 228	1 671 395	713 458	839 511	3 224 364
		Jul	1 369 288	458 471	1 881 805	1 540 339	1 245 228	4 667 372
		Aug	1 310 031	487 216	1 799 102	694 103	1 189 893	3 683 098
		Sep	1 096 459	392 655	1 513 905	636 430	798 707	2 949 042

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A 2008	17 379 441	9 690 143	28 282 460	14 692 515	16 486 703	59 461 678	
2009	12 710 731	4 681 223	18 152 923	13 408 408	15 323 539	46 884 870	
M 2009	Jan	871 732	296 155	1 173 706	815 099	720 173	2 708 978
	Feb	1 030 418	498 733	1 679 036	930 746	1 070 478	3 680 260
	Mar	1 046 115	382 646	1 455 585	1 215 070	1 066 257	3 736 912
	Apr	914 004	364 498	1 307 870	864 223	2 412 168	4 584 261
	May	1 171 905	535 938	1 846 404	2 388 187	1 015 764	5 250 355
	Jun	1 124 022	374 830	1 603 839	896 326	1 088 938	3 589 103
	Jul	1 034 458	301 686	1 365 398	1 560 776	1 240 521	4 166 695
	Aug	1 063 567	227 013	1 390 800	981 610	1 285 696	3 658 106
	Sep	1 243 352	377 887	1 669 417	1 090 598	1 523 261	4 283 276
	Oct	1 153 718	580 821	1 822 245	1 188 085	1 347 703	4 358 033
	Nov	1 127 913	500 031	1 633 689	765 815	1 465 585	3 865 089
	Dec	929 527	240 985	1 204 934	711 873	1 086 995	3 003 802
2010	Jan	796 962	166 777	1 036 428	362 269	760 921	2 159 618
	Feb	1 149 978	249 093	1 443 284	872 744	1 407 417	3 723 445
	Mar	1 079 867	226 916	1 390 359	1 068 439	1 294 022	3 752 820
	Apr	1 040 552	262 707	1 385 355	523 401	1 046 165	2 954 921
	May	1 248 005	437 068	1 706 305	724 138	1 245 886	3 676 329
	Jun	1 251 350	374 125	1 651 301	1 055 349	1 223 984	3 930 634
	Jul	1 336 429	314 098	1 691 439	681 565	1 540 464	3 913 468
	Aug	1 338 868	369 257	1 736 991	664 687	1 271 899	3 673 577
	Sep	1 216 818	577 034	1 799 641	670 110	2 218 794	4 688 545

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	19	20	21	22	23	24		
	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003		
A	2008		15 111 078	9 192 072	25 040 321	13 404 691	8 956 990	47 402 002
	2009		12 061 604	6 246 972	19 035 445	12 568 794	9 291 618	40 895 857
M	2009	Jan	835 474	698 879	1 536 209	567 160	774 326	2 877 695
		Feb	1 022 458	691 047	1 775 869	908 608	882 041	3 566 518
		Mar	982 746	608 810	1 719 037	938 196	1 262 471	3 919 704
		Apr	777 307	564 226	1 354 223	840 913	472 003	2 667 139
		May	887 252	446 445	1 336 963	857 028	690 342	2 884 333
		Jun	966 713	412 399	1 417 620	1 802 020	701 145	3 920 785
		Jul	1 105 875	358 297	1 473 124	955 375	935 442	3 363 941
		Aug	1 096 751	367 872	1 476 664	1 369 079	755 752	3 601 495
		Sep	1 051 378	511 907	1 617 587	906 032	721 943	3 245 562
		Oct	1 089 295	511 271	1 745 594	819 900	747 964	3 313 458
		Nov	1 209 195	467 576	1 820 979	903 299	759 353	3 483 631
		Dec	1 037 160	608 243	1 761 576	1 701 184	588 836	4 051 596
	2010	Jan	642 727	208 045	872 448	526 303	444 384	1 843 135
		Feb	829 054	259 715	1 098 968	421 402	635 821	2 156 191
		Mar	670 147	425 825	1 131 171	803 489	623 567	2 558 227
		Apr	656 292	391 943	1 091 901	619 019	693 611	2 404 531
		May	933 823	343 917	1 782 347	1 040 477	727 982	3 550 806
		Jun	795 240	379 051	1 190 128	513 649	607 022	2 310 799
		Jul	960 904	327 948	1 327 512	1 123 515	890 721	3 341 748
		Aug	914 826	346 773	1 262 919	502 973	846 899	2 612 791
		Sep	762 489	279 072	1 059 181	458 193	567 667	2 085 041

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Eastern Cape

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
		G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
A	2008	1 147 862	158 747	1 446 959	1 384 621	1 063 576	3 895 156	
	2009	908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649	
M	2009	Jan	82 325	5 760	88 085	22 200	64 326	174 611
		Feb	119 075	30 075	149 150	34 648	75 487	259 285
		Mar	68 188	7 760	75 948	77 372	102 016	255 336
		Apr	98 264	1 100	100 311	7 189	91 445	198 945
		May	77 520	11 944	90 545	33 213	136 977	260 735
		Jun	63 480	3 778	67 583	26 040	71 946	165 569
		Jul	64 350	48 279	112 629	84 856	100 758	298 243
		Aug	58 445	48 030	106 646	39 059	114 437	260 142
		Sep	93 986	46 995	140 981	130 948	126 883	398 812
		Oct	59 102	36 271	102 545	229 289	152 028	483 862
		Nov	75 028	6 886	81 914	77 155	128 035	287 104
		Dec	48 908	0	48 908	234 083	101 014	384 005
	2010	Jan	54 008	18 048	110 516	12 822	58 679	182 017
		Feb	130 522	17 271	147 793	36 963	140 023	324 779
		Mar	75 462	0	76 425	63 940	123 595	263 960
		Apr	45 757	5 749	53 366	33 060	97 174	183 600
		May	128 141	5 525	133 666	21 811	148 936	304 413
		Jun	107 730	13 635	121 365	50 629	130 050	302 044
		Jul	84 954	5 193	90 512	136 312	163 162	389 986
		Aug	131 517	2 323	166 053	28 195	150 318	344 566
		Sep	79 528	8 817	89 048	27 471	134 409	250 928

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.1 Eastern Cape (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
		V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
A	2008	799 857	379 509	1 189 220	914 636	391 666	2 495 522	
	2009	719 703	207 932	934 032	1 474 465	603 071	3 011 568	
M	2009	Jan	41 157	13 125	54 282	20 058	41 558	115 898
		Feb	95 406	3 387	99 190	16 970	54 522	170 682
		Mar	70 586	8 588	79 174	46 070	33 501	158 745
		Apr	60 117	2 343	62 460	59 542	36 925	158 927
		May	43 466	42 190	85 656	17 730	40 691	144 077
		Jun	44 590	431	49 125	1 032 312	70 627	1 152 064
		Jul	40 599	31 685	72 284	14 142	75 576	162 002
		Aug	64 880	22 417	87 579	13 898	50 155	151 632
		Sep	65 878	18 421	84 299	34 444	52 950	171 693
		Oct	54 611	16 298	70 909	38 546	55 668	165 123
		Nov	91 673	26 359	118 032	118 877	57 233	294 142
		Dec	46 740	22 688	71 042	61 876	33 665	166 583
	2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
		Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017
		Mar	65 313	8 787	82 756	71 159	62 924	216 839
		Apr	68 458	15 714	89 703	102 903	47 129	239 735
		May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993
	Jun	55 149	4 007	59 156	5 431	50 827	115 414	
	Jul	87 513	22 206	109 719	19 702	51 904	181 325	
	Aug	54 672	31 819	88 346	256 282	49 412	394 040	
	Sep	74 702	3 987	78 920	39 067	48 009	165 996	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Free State

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
		G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03	
A	2008	939 658	276 634	1 221 127	487 928	660 444	2 369 499	
	2009	702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424	
M	2009	Jan	74 924	13 546	88 470	84 798	39 328	212 596
		Feb	49 090	7 736	56 826	6 058	38 951	101 835
		Mar	67 307	12 185	79 492	26 352	44 666	150 510
		Apr	62 914	146 384	209 298	11 683	54 914	275 895
		May	46 966	24 359	71 325	17 327	30 240	118 892
		Jun	72 081	11 249	83 330	35 901	94 393	213 624
		Jul	62 457	17 308	79 765	4 618	63 283	147 666
		Aug	84 578	1 150	85 728	3 960	51 514	141 202
		Sep	38 612	20 876	59 488	284 998	61 938	406 424
		Oct	65 411	31 702	100 263	35 225	81 820	217 308
		Nov	50 295	15 379	65 674	18 000	51 631	135 305
		Dec	28 299	0	28 299	1 100	37 768	67 167
	2010	Jan	76 196	6 000	82 196	12 527	59 792	154 515
		Feb	54 125	5 856	59 981	27 119	39 702	126 802
		Mar	38 806	16 228	55 034	6 289	44 992	106 315
		Apr	52 792	16 540	69 332	14 261	33 265	116 858
		May	64 666	24 682	89 348	55 440	81 413	226 201
	Jun	66 456	15 555	88 619	49 696	102 604	240 919	
	Jul	51 462	15 371	66 833	15 536	63 183	145 552	
	Aug	72 534	2 586	75 120	28 208	64 855	168 183	
	Sep	59 488	205 665	272 867	154 160	61 590	488 617	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.2 Free State (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
		V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03	
A	2008	407 713	145 151	585 128	221 817	238 156	1 045 101	
	2009	654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383	
M	2009	Jan	44 460	78 538	122 998	6 019	66 628	195 645
		Feb	56 651	11 874	68 525	43 265	18 797	130 587
		Mar	35 125	492	70 362	15 083	24 749	110 194
		Apr	68 699	11 369	80 068	82 633	20 873	183 574
		May	88 843	0	88 843	2 983	28 350	120 176
		Jun	64 636	16 935	81 571	1 208	61 731	144 510
		Jul	100 581	20 218	120 799	15 390	59 835	196 024
		Aug	42 047	7 671	49 718	26 750	53 565	130 033
		Sep	49 783	20 823	70 606	43 927	84 981	199 514
		Oct	41 781	43 373	85 154	56 910	43 928	185 992
		Nov	31 654	3 005	42 408	0	22 938	65 346
		Dec	30 245	1 155	31 400	5 939	22 449	59 788
	2010	Jan	29 916	1 400	31 316	675	29 516	61 507
		Feb	30 473	10 096	48 216	2 750	27 594	78 560
		Mar	34 306	0	34 306	9 197	20 258	63 761
		Apr	27 293	9 769	37 062	1 800	21 935	60 797
		May	35 560	34 733	70 293	9 991	43 402	123 686
Jun		21 858	3 900	36 451	12 595	41 827	90 873	
2010	Jul	32 745	0	32 745	113 210	44 949	190 904	
	Aug	31 088	0	31 088	2 100	29 234	62 422	
	Sep	44 622	21 147	73 483	83 858	33 409	190 750	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.3 Gauteng

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
		G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03	
A	2008	9 895 616	5 397 851	15 887 427	8 021 781	9 020 082	32 929 290	
	2009	7 302 096	2 411 107	10 056 862	9 205 623	9 056 352	28 318 837	
M	2009	Jan	375 764	201 731	577 495	436 975	339 194	1 353 664
		Feb	558 822	317 702	993 587	615 943	496 937	2 106 467
		Mar	572 964	182 709	781 594	927 621	483 858	2 193 073
		Apr	478 060	114 141	617 433	672 616	2 446 470	3 736 519
		May	729 840	432 541	1 236 389	2 539 373	396 675	4 172 437
		Jun	681 024	168 919	850 382	702 891	580 547	2 133 820
		Jul	568 822	124 934	708 285	619 093	509 422	1 836 800
		Aug	561 656	73 129	642 633	684 979	673 901	2 001 513
		Sep	731 807	114 347	870 827	339 874	906 734	2 117 435
		Oct	699 518	252 489	952 766	847 948	721 990	2 522 704
		Nov	703 556	359 402	1 067 437	418 496	913 263	2 399 196
		Dec	640 263	69 063	758 034	399 814	587 361	1 745 209
	2010	Jan	373 896	89 657	463 553	260 983	374 578	1 099 114
		Feb	651 776	201 405	895 704	608 885	788 011	2 292 600
		Mar	604 401	102 014	720 866	767 371	717 546	2 205 783
		Apr	609 211	97 429	821 402	308 966	399 887	1 530 255
		May	732 902	407 224	1 168 206	534 646	626 648	2 329 500
Jun		701 747	346 404	1 057 953	995 190	685 869	2 739 012	
2010	Jul	833 051	130 145	981 055	474 569	952 452	2 408 076	
	Aug	884 488	206 823	1 091 311	362 050	726 259	2 179 620	
	Sep	710 713	68 775	779 488	359 798	1 950 147	3 089 433	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Gauteng (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
		V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03	
A	2008	9 284 240	5 812 985	15 610 368	8 108 946	3 398 077	27 117 391	
	2009	7 478 577	3 674 465	11 422 099	7 012 241	4 434 273	22 868 613	
M	2009	Jan	489 703	448 068	937 771	180 567	333 285	1 451 623
		Feb	672 564	396 764	1 143 864	534 567	372 902	2 051 333
		Mar	568 185	126 113	825 023	243 499	868 759	1 937 281
		Apr	430 681	386 936	817 617	473 318	179 918	1 470 853
		May	519 475	225 971	745 446	444 987	296 245	1 486 678
		Jun	594 945	172 350	768 266	739 351	368 002	1 875 619
		Jul	614 476	91 205	705 681	360 205	326 317	1 392 203
		Aug	720 915	248 488	969 403	698 454	361 416	2 029 273
		Sep	699 410	317 194	1 031 187	295 408	389 526	1 716 121
		Oct	642 047	337 247	1 027 536	508 580	325 313	1 861 429
		Nov	825 704	499 217	1 324 921	608 725	365 656	2 299 302
		Dec	700 472	424 912	1 125 384	1 924 580	246 934	3 296 898
	2010	Jan	366 732	38 499	433 149	320 677	207 369	961 195
		Feb	463 811	114 490	584 024	371 630	350 390	1 306 044
		Mar	354 996	246 396	631 227	669 239	225 177	1 525 643
		Apr	356 694	168 723	531 140	227 956	351 195	1 110 291
		May	621 325	161 361	1 052 658	316 251	256 143	1 625 052
Jun		485 471	205 262	698 343	355 015	248 767	1 302 125	
Jul		669 947	180 847	892 618	854 420	301 576	2 048 614	
Aug	587 921	192 990	780 911	89 850	386 180	1 256 941		
Sep	496 185	208 854	716 497	273 514	225 201	1 215 212		

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 KwaZulu-Natal

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
		G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03	
A	2008	3 220 481	3 489 545	6 869 162	4 019 785	4 317 205	15 206 152	
	2009	2 483 708	1 834 866	4 537 537	3 126 640	3 634 170	11 298 347	
M	2009	Jan	164 040	61 546	225 586	442 888	233 704	902 178
		Feb	174 746	196 496	371 242	313 598	298 162	983 002
		Mar	190 633	164 657	358 255	173 775	232 579	764 609
		Apr	179 417	105 394	290 011	261 783	202 418	754 212
		May	250 018	114 456	392 474	456 169	264 786	1 113 429
		Jun	188 980	208 689	452 996	140 467	296 318	889 781
		Jul	193 070	103 206	298 323	288 997	409 776	997 096
		Aug	216 762	100 149	316 911	131 829	281 161	729 901
		Sep	293 205	243 595	563 141	338 015	429 136	1 330 292
		Oct	212 779	299 732	611 594	146 004	309 760	1 067 358
		Nov	248 362	103 069	351 431	317 754	375 287	1 044 472
		Dec	171 696	133 877	305 573	115 361	301 083	722 017
	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335
		Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	125 210	401 249	894 933
		May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034
Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950		
Jul	310 429	80 265	390 694	194 479	343 906	929 079		
Aug	226 362	87 405	314 062	79 526	332 295	725 883		
Sep	289 828	453 756	743 584	143 420	419 141	1 306 145		

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.4 KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
		V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03	
A	2008	1 818 249	2 017 239	3 845 510	2 152 020	2 063 881	8 061 411	
	2009	2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 911 339	2 535 052	9 977 601	
M	2009	Jan	123 095	128 048	251 143	243 083	154 789	649 015
		Feb	139 356	205 967	345 323	105 500	167 133	617 956
		Mar	175 841	234 625	410 466	385 611	233 554	1 029 631
		Apr	113 035	161 841	274 876	309 722	114 677	699 275
		May	184 629	243 504	428 133	294 507	203 760	926 400
		Jun	201 039	245 865	476 524	198 166	176 397	851 087
		Jul	244 493	145 886	396 773	200 092	399 109	995 974
		Aug	145 949	132 333	278 282	551 103	277 668	1 107 053
		Sep	216 232	206 620	422 852	121 129	173 529	717 510
		Oct	220 917	200 947	527 331	97 223	255 530	880 084
		Nov	203 031	53 621	291 333	276 766	200 929	769 028
		Dec	176 087	252 087	428 174	128 437	177 977	734 588
	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814	608 908
		Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956	588 431
		May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116	1 240 958
Jun		166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889	642 004	
Jul		126 726	147 833	276 945	174 218	184 514	635 677	
Aug	152 612	76 183	228 795	178 709	289 779	697 283		
Sep	97 820	68 348	166 168	44 458	158 986	369 612		

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.5 Limpopo

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
		G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03	
A	2008	730 468	303 102	1 085 108	345 429	356 782	1 787 319	
	2009	540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045	
M	2009	Jan	44 543	7 995	55 008	16 469	19 941	91 418
		Feb	49 099	10 849	70 618	16 626	19 075	106 319
		Mar	43 073	2 223	45 296	35 925	30 356	111 577
		Apr	31 051	4 769	37 839	17 037	27 293	82 169
		May	54 164	639	58 184	22 914	26 796	107 894
		Jun	50 622	1 113	51 735	42 505	31 756	125 996
		Jul	46 637	360	61 267	1 004 674	23 817	1 089 758
		Aug	29 115	9 718	47 442	35 185	31 424	114 051
		Sep	57 115	25 567	84 425	39 091	37 403	160 919
		Oct	59 886	11 176	78 942	60 212	41 210	180 364
		Nov	49 561	1 648	54 814	0	59 234	114 048
		Dec	25 157	0	25 157	1 412	19 963	46 532
	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
		Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
		May	61 966	6 180	68 146	44 977	76 733	189 856
Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250		
Jul	46 484	3 632	54 565	7 921	40 964	103 450		
Aug	72 428	5 112	86 346	38 306	35 824	160 476		
Sep	52 696	0	52 696	5 042	35 933	93 671		

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Limpopo (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
		V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03	
A	2008	395 221	87 991	491 427	109 980	57 378	658 785	
	2009	295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384	
M	2009	Jan	43 679	0	44 729	2 478	1 081	48 288
		Feb	18 241	13 965	34 686	7 999	1 698	44 383
		Mar	23 280	0	23 280	49 620	1 806	74 706
		Apr	57 093	6 419	63 512	9 503	1 093	74 108
		May	17 072	12 374	29 446	0	4 522	33 968
		Jun	17 349	1 500	18 849	2 280	2 437	23 566
		Jul	22 688	1 752	24 440	16 192	4 009	44 641
		Aug	15 427	3 991	19 418	16 394	2 666	38 478
		Sep	5 277	3 460	8 737	103 697	4 669	117 103
		Oct	25 941	4 684	30 625	5 572	2 555	38 752
		Nov	25 737	0	25 737	26 785	2 342	54 864
		Dec	23 443	0	23 443	1 824	2 260	27 527
	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	17 250	8 450	25 700	0	1 920	27 620
		Apr	5 285	22 772	28 057	0	1 580	29 637
		May	36 444	0	36 444	13 460	798	50 702
Jun		22 900	1 471	27 971	87 946	1 668	117 585	
Jul		11 905	25 968	37 873	8 664	1 781	48 318	
Aug	29 476	1 340	30 816	1 296	4 918	37 030		
Sep	18 346	0	18 346	0	1 918	20 264		

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Mpumalanga

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
		G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03	
A	2008	1 410 208	423 405	1 878 438	1 549 025	638 622	4 066 085	
	2009	1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	521 418	699 896	2 679 263	
M	2009	Jan	71 460	16 432	87 892	22 680	26 906	137 478
		Feb	105 751	21 728	128 199	43 480	65 659	237 338
		Mar	97 863	13 276	113 167	13 814	70 097	197 078
		Apr	74 449	9 680	87 519	22 640	45 275	155 434
		May	103 163	73 897	181 472	23 892	63 190	268 554
		Jun	106 286	8 956	115 242	27 374	51 683	194 299
		Jul	89 954	17 584	110 034	4 838	50 277	165 149
		Aug	114 890	12 633	128 121	119 619	61 441	309 181
		Sep	100 474	9 254	110 994	74 556	75 083	260 633
		Oct	128 254	15 004	143 258	21 645	76 102	241 005
		Nov	98 325	59 292	157 617	77 125	79 182	313 924
		Dec	76 084	18 350	94 434	69 755	35 001	199 190
	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	59 894	251 113
		Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	26 456	165 123
		May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	46 830	198 673
Jun		113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	52 244	247 941	
Jul		122 347	26 431	160 096	42 311	57 717	260 124	
Aug	141 511	42 634	184 745	12 699	58 447	255 891		
Sep	105 485	12 284	117 769	26 457	60 034	204 260		

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.6 Mpumalanga (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		91	92	93	94	95	96	
		V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03	
A	2008	967 145	188 762	1 175 953	235 979	300 366	1 712 298	
	2009	703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911	
M	2009	Jan	43 666	5 198	49 355	23 829	3 089	76 273
		Feb	61 182	0	61 182	0	62 111	123 293
		Mar	71 044	0	71 044	73 673	75 013	219 730
		Apr	58 395	80 851	139 246	34 686	29 982	203 914
		May	71 604	8 740	80 344	5 237	20 588	106 169
		Jun	66 840	3 960	89 900	35 296	10 967	136 163
		Jul	47 884	1 940	50 344	39 878	17 570	107 792
		Aug	67 922	6 033	73 955	264 007	23 667	361 629
		Sep	50 557	13 672	64 229	31 435	16 222	111 886
		Oct	59 862	3 020	62 882	35 495	21 150	119 527
		Nov	52 337	9 852	62 189	4 204	22 147	88 540
		Dec	51 914	7 902	59 816	40 818	24 361	124 995
	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026
		Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503
		May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249
	Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117	
	Jul	84 269	13 334	97 603	4 182	28 859	130 644	
	Aug	65 809	6 666	72 475	78 620	29 767	180 862	
	Sep	52 070	8 682	60 752	7 806	14 827	83 385	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.7 Northern Cape

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		97	98	99	100	101	102	
		G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03	
A	2008	142 587	46 344	204 550	83 732	209 650	497 932	
	2009	119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593	
M	2009	Jan	10 190	0	10 190	0	4 345	14 535
		Feb	9 217	0	10 463	13 419	17 958	41 840
		Mar	9 535	3 040	12 575	2 700	15 546	30 821
		Apr	7 496	828	8 324	16 512	11 354	36 190
		May	13 988	1 179	15 167	5 237	9 193	29 597
		Jun	7 099	0	7 099	13 634	15 808	36 541
		Jul	8 662	0	8 662	899	10 114	19 675
		Aug	13 998	0	14 768	13 424	9 342	37 534
		Sep	9 494	0	9 494	2 954	30 816	43 264
		Oct	11 190	0	11 190	10 173	14 738	36 101
		Nov	13 900	0	13 900	11 684	19 448	45 032
		Dec	4 755	0	4 755	51 194	9 514	65 463
	2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
		Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
		Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
		Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
		May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
	Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894	
	Jul	24 731	1 040	25 771	28 081	11 633	65 485	
	Aug	6 250	0	6 250	15 607	20 195	42 052	
	Sep	12 673	0	12 673	3 284	15 452	31 409	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Northern Cape (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
		V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
A	2008	108 228	38 497	151 708	145 235	118 059	415 002	
	2009	81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620	
M	2009	Jan	5 895	5 517	11 412	0	5 106	16 518
		Feb	7 120	3 855	12 640	10 872	10 677	34 189
		Mar	5 622	0	5 622	14 176	19 282	39 080
		Apr	9 965	0	10 205	0	13 000	23 205
		May	5 152	0	5 152	2 617	7 872	15 641
		Jun	6 737	1 439	8 176	0	12 726	20 902
		Jul	9 391	1 436	10 827	0	16 447	27 274
		Aug	7 823	592	8 415	8 918	11 855	29 188
		Sep	5 177	14 560	19 737	269	13 982	33 988
		Oct	7 382	8 960	16 342	0	21 379	37 721
		Nov	4 081	484	4 565	0	13 735	18 300
		Dec	7 307	0	7 307	562	9 745	17 614
	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
		Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639
		Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948
		Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185
		May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472
Jun		15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504	
	Jul	6 586	0	6 586	12 775	22 693	42 054	
	Aug	7 434	0	7 434	0	12 118	19 552	
	Sep	15 797	6 044	21 841	1 771	12 042	35 654	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 North West

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		109	110	111	112	113	114	
		G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03	
A	2008	1 429 712	427 279	1 935 143	499 301	630 084	3 064 528	
	2009	1 081 595	231 846	1 352 074	491 597	593 688	2 437 359	
M	2009	Jan	151 644	33 588	186 665	7 473	37 084	231 222
		Feb	97 135	14 043	117 211	75 363	46 257	238 831
		Mar	116 166	4 318	124 084	142 210	56 229	322 523
		Apr	90 858	10 473	101 331	21 249	39 071	161 651
		May	65 913	7 583	73 496	46 559	39 094	159 149
		Jun	74 062	24 304	112 971	11 817	53 803	178 591
		Jul	63 945	0	66 017	20 861	42 157	129 035
		Aug	92 330	11 492	114 712	35 317	42 482	192 511
		Sep	93 914	2 000	95 914	44 862	60 896	201 672
		Oct	71 550	41 607	113 157	78 972	78 465	270 594
		Nov	72 941	20 411	93 352	3 742	47 857	144 951
		Dec	91 137	62 027	153 164	3 172	50 293	206 629
	2010	Jan	57 734	9 364	67 348	9 465	32 871	109 684
		Feb	70 568	2 694	73 262	46 137	53 925	173 324
		Mar	67 786	12 906	82 393	12 767	44 101	139 261
		Apr	89 439	14 594	104 033	15 091	44 896	164 020
		May	120 094	43 551	163 645	46 138	40 663	250 446
Jun		122 903	9 654	132 557	88 020	80 767	301 344	
	Jul	113 267	15 313	128 580	5 512	85 081	219 173	
	Aug	103 861	36 931	140 792	5 434	60 824	207 050	
	Sep	100 237	4 442	104 679	2 367	70 143	177 189	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.8 North West (concluded)

(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		115	116	117	118	119	120	
		V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03	
A	2008	1 060 031	513 298	1 589 304	707 391	226 280	2 522 975	
	2009	975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	198 557	1 677 502	
M	2009	Jan	94 126	48 703	142 829	26 032	5 654	174 515
		Feb	85 096	19 540	104 636	26 256	11 605	142 497
		Mar	58 105	18 881	76 986	716	13 201	90 903
		Apr	70 415	12 198	82 613	2 740	15 830	101 183
		May	63 783	8 308	72 091	25 100	5 419	102 610
		Jun	44 796	13 138	57 934	32 496	10 897	101 327
		Jul	66 036	11 326	77 362	28 472	19 533	125 367
		Aug	83 671	13 510	99 681	10 445	7 594	117 720
		Sep	106 547	61 274	167 821	32 665	36 762	237 248
		Oct	118 664	26 959	172 004	33 684	23 479	229 167
		Nov	91 274	7 863	99 137	7 544	41 317	147 998
		Dec	93 204	3 533	96 737	2 964	7 266	106 967
	2010	Jan	59 469	5 580	65 049	7 320	16 090	88 459
		Feb	80 567	12 899	93 466	12 636	17 216	123 318
		Mar	50 291	7 769	58 060	7 834	14 246	80 140
		Apr	101 150	15 281	116 431	13 526	12 323	142 280
		May	68 797	8 955	107 752	14 824	18 053	140 629
	Jun	59 511	14 700	74 211	0	7 167	81 378	
	Jul	73 648	24 328	98 657	32 358	17 858	148 873	
	Aug	69 834	16 086	85 920	4 448	10 293	100 661	
	Sep	77 503	29 380	106 883	0	17 800	124 683	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.3.9 Western Cape

(a) Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		121	122	123	124	125	126	
		G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03	
A	2008	4 853 488	2 637 786	8 063 874	3 613 514	5 694 701	17 372 089	
	2009	3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287	
M	2009	Jan	220 255	65 431	289 760	84 018	222 529	596 307
		Feb	259 042	89 623	419 773	165 295	418 774	1 003 842
		Mar	287 325	141 327	431 397	287 963	445 684	1 165 044
		Apr	247 042	113 519	364 565	169 697	432 261	966 523
		May	278 001	74 069	432 678	155 791	436 835	1 025 304
		Jun	310 888	91 382	476 771	238 990	309 747	1 025 508
		Jul	348 275	110 086	463 845	153 129	524 645	1 141 619
		Aug	322 538	62 652	497 113	315 790	540 701	1 353 604
		Sep	330 789	69 054	413 606	279 174	414 339	1 107 119
		Oct	314 438	128 654	448 362	240 979	418 758	1 108 099
		Nov	275 006	137 456	412 462	153 546	388 141	954 149
		Dec	228 981	57 677	286 658	131 410	396 101	814 169
	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
		Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762
		Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294
		Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604
		May	348 153	68 509	417 254	168 532	426 394	1 012 180
	Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580	
	Jul	356 443	179 309	561 246	86 275	521 736	1 169 257	
	Aug	305 085	152 347	457 432	395 100	397 780	1 250 312	
	Sep	358 606	85 268	443 874	252 341	479 277	1 175 492	

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.3.9 Western Cape (concluded)****(b) Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building****R'000**

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
		127	128	129	130	131	132	
		V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03	
A	2008	4 443 327	1 870 704	6 592 344	2 867 334	3 967 962	13 427 640	
	2009	3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877	
M	2009	Jan	299 756	144 306	444 836	184 765	354 394	983 995
		Feb	337 746	220 896	558 642	363 981	418 983	1 341 606
		Mar	402 452	401 537	803 989	316 151	368 822	1 488 962
		Apr	243 149	95 798	355 750	60 497	221 602	637 849
		May	258 776	77 239	340 539	260 984	348 677	950 200
		Jun	301 833	120 503	422 336	184 386	265 716	872 438
		Jul	370 006	202 976	578 771	516 982	408 996	1 504 749
		Aug	364 882	95 069	474 520	146 023	300 452	920 995
		Sep	261 503	78 563	403 407	513 055	263 367	1 179 829
		Oct	341 826	89 630	458 756	325 116	320 587	1 104 459
		Nov	345 617	59 816	566 625	208 168	345 909	1 120 702
		Dec	304 980	132 573	597 303	209 554	293 236	1 100 093
	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
		Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712
		Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068	883 514
		Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316	918 570
		May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983	1 223 032
		Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712	733 364
		Jul	275 949	43 955	329 059	320 810	591 094	1 240 963
		Aug	311 185	162 132	473 317	82 798	378 192	934 307
		Sep	219 414	46 213	271 015	185 956	286 515	743 486

1 Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)
			Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053
A	2008		54 905	6 937 008	23 770 080	21 441	5 467 768	20 788 044	33 464	1 469 240	2 982 036
	2009		38 899	4 719 412	17 728 084	13 784	3 618 675	15 513 568	25 115	1 100 737	2 214 516
M	2009	Jan	4 416	401 093	1 195 145	1 003	251 444	982 846	3 413	149 649	212 299
		Feb	3 284	409 595	1 421 977	1 224	319 798	1 258 270	2 060	89 797	163 707
		Mar	3 157	400 446	1 453 054	1 280	322 457	1 285 861	1 877	77 989	167 193
		Apr	2 522	348 779	1 269 551	1 051	282 458	1 133 995	1 471	66 321	135 556
		May	2 940	420 793	1 619 573	1 199	343 429	1 455 315	1 741	77 364	164 258
		Jun	3 007	417 078	1 554 522	1 266	342 224	1 401 889	1 741	74 854	152 633
		Jul	2 506	355 135	1 446 172	1 167	294 828	1 295 347	1 339	60 307	150 825
		Aug	3 692	397 906	1 494 312	1 101	284 240	1 264 772	2 591	113 666	229 540
		Sep	4 379	450 260	1 749 396	1 191	313 567	1 479 227	3 188	136 693	270 169
		Oct	3 637	421 299	1 622 128	1 184	314 990	1 413 814	2 453	106 309	208 314
		Nov	2 189	361 201	1 586 974	1 174	310 627	1 437 651	1 015	50 574	149 323
		Dec	3 170	335 827	1 315 280	944	238 613	1 104 581	2 226	97 214	210 699
	2010	Jan	1 825	275 976	1 135 671	925	236 071	1 042 268	900	39 905	93 403
Feb	3 056	392 704	1 646 769	1 165	309 275	1 451 009	1 891	83 429	195 760		
Mar	2 110	349 042	1 552 849	1 206	307 864	1 448 681	904	41 178	104 168		
Apr	2 808	364 580	1 499 435	1 134	290 822	1 337 226	1 674	73 758	162 209		
May	4 732	485 894	1 813 351	1 395	343 446	1 569 084	3 337	142 448	244 267		
Jun	2 942	424 510	1 823 217	1 351	352 425	1 646 368	1 591	72 085	176 849		
Jul	3 106	449 101	1 943 168	1 479	376 722	1 764 823	1 627	72 379	178 345		
Aug	4 299	479 300	1 944 036	1 413	359 144	1 732 327	2 886	120 156	211 709		
Sep	2 708	406 526	1 769 254	1 322	338 758	1 599 214	1 386	67 768	170 040		

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2008		14 953	1 419 818	6 123 282	14 650	1 824 359	7 037 411	38 591 788
	2009		8 863	673 578	3 146 872	6 730	767 800	3 377 819	25 311 929
M	2009	Jan	794	58 024	219 722	325	47 933	186 307	1 609 151
		Feb	727	71 088	341 364	809	81 622	346 888	2 317 069
		Mar	715	58 996	269 948	602	59 736	261 547	2 021 808
		Apr	479	31 707	158 552	855	88 309	347 736	1 816 631
		May	592	48 573	197 646	1 066	130 701	543 021	2 551 730
		Jun	606	44 528	187 552	636	70 990	330 838	2 218 109
		Jul	489	39 422	187 941	301	46 573	233 816	1 908 827
		Aug	618	29 844	119 407	235	41 819	199 546	1 954 074
		Sep	1 189	64 154	325 158	434	46 721	206 530	2 348 870
		Oct	1 371	111 323	601 075	456	50 417	215 560	2 562 077
		Nov	957	79 321	371 086	723	67 542	332 457	2 298 601
		Dec	326	36 598	167 421	288	35 437	173 573	1 704 982
	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	195 044	1 476 910
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 066 783
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	1 999 336
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	217 307	1 996 297
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	198 742	2 479 261
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 405 946
		Jul	561	49 003	241 547	385	49 483	215 152	2 459 352
		Aug	454	40 592	215 425	376	66 997	320 736	2 522 111
		Sep	505	70 625	474 799	1 358	79 976	364 208	2 616 678

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourist accommodation and casinos.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ²	
		Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space		
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		
		149	150	151	152	153	154		
		G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003		G0020003
A	2008		1 018 213	5 010 385	1 489 692	7 198 178	2 192 944	6 696 493	20 005 116
	2009		689 492	3 883 745	1 177 058	6 453 837	1 902 935	6 523 252	18 681 012
M	2009	Jan	50 305	271 412	38 310	149 908	172 102	509 347	1 117 501
		Feb	74 168	391 749	94 147	397 697	131 655	389 638	1 284 430
		Mar	58 426	249 713	145 046	677 444	182 669	566 182	1 687 732
		Apr	109 021	638 252	21 356	90 880	129 251	413 368	1 200 406
		May	103 532	583 387	332 313	1 669 148	280 143	936 573	3 300 475
		Jun	40 799	212 427	37 377	194 504	190 957	636 515	1 239 619
		Jul	59 288	347 573	148 662	1 278 081	112 221	411 918	2 181 965
		Aug	31 543	189 060	51 865	299 575	141 883	502 319	1 379 162
		Sep	61 059	336 333	117 137	693 316	134 262	456 914	1 534 472
		Oct	36 329	240 456	119 203	673 801	158 698	643 025	1 670 447
		Nov	39 688	249 038	39 247	194 882	121 440	466 480	1 077 502
		Dec	25 334	174 345	32 395	134 601	147 654	590 973	1 007 301
	2010	Jan	9 886	47 758	32 232	166 316	61 188	236 930	516 233
		Feb	39 414	193 064	84 812	480 208	114 520	443 140	1 249 770
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 642	448 304	92 395	333 173	1 536 415
		Apr	32 738	221 622	37 237	174 406	78 422	288 986	754 221
		May	63 843	362 579	52 195	240 912	97 339	342 571	1 052 173
		Jun	29 022	206 961	64 571	362 954	210 218	744 887	1 537 644
		Jul	33 541	203 733	35 109	247 423	108 756	411 540	990 996
		Aug	33 346	202 801	27 683	121 853	130 847	548 241	965 125
		Sep	30 208	194 850	52 477	234 983	112 301	472 589	974 340

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month	Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³			
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000		
	156	157	158	159	160		
	G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003		
A	2008		4 081 631	14 881 779	5 912 029	22 591 146	81 188 050
	2009		3 318 156	13 617 934	4 983 713	21 384 863	65 377 804
M	2009	Jan	190 504	692 987	266 673	987 357	3 714 009
		Feb	274 316	1 021 428	373 256	1 477 260	5 078 759
		Mar	301 775	1 132 873	379 889	1 481 031	5 190 571
		Apr	234 325	894 198	782 202	3 350 501	6 367 538
		May	261 916	981 625	354 653	1 403 786	7 255 991
		Jun	277 140	1 052 162	374 635	1 506 001	4 963 729
		Jul	284 186	1 235 986	388 243	1 734 249	5 825 041
		Aug	292 791	1 290 397	404 103	1 806 403	5 139 639
		Sep	345 916	1 564 731	467 700	2 143 228	6 026 570
		Oct	315 082	1 366 858	434 465	1 894 871	6 127 395
		Nov	287 954	1 258 665	439 635	2 062 078	5 438 181
		Dec	252 251	1 126 024	318 259	1 538 098	4 250 381
	2010	Jan	200 912	854 953	239 220	1 084 313	3 077 456
		Feb	304 698	1 353 368	428 248	2 015 421	5 331 974
		Mar	299 854	1 332 556	405 883	1 860 803	5 396 554
		Apr	253 367	1 125 237	331 498	1 507 524	4 258 042
		May	294 912	1 318 387	395 845	1 810 272	5 341 706
		Jun	301 328	1 314 073	395 055	1 783 344	5 726 934
		Jul	335 119	1 493 919	464 264	2 239 834	5 690 182
		Aug	302 945	1 351 827	396 689	1 846 797	5 334 033
		Sep	301 485	1 346 427	614 729	3 226 126	6 817 144

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)										
	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000		
	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169		
	V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053		
A	2008		43 837	5 806 430	19 284 011	20 357	4 751 322	17 052 758	23 480	1 055 108	2 231 253
	2009		38 485	4 743 239	16 884 818	13 906	3 667 902	14 613 516	24 579	1 075 337	2 271 302
M	2009	Jan	2 783	370 563	1 185 537	1 108	291 845	1 070 713	1 675	78 718	114 824
		Feb	3 440	432 459	1 473 362	1 349	346 102	1 288 961	2 091	86 357	184 401
		Mar	3 567	422 256	1 410 240	1 314	327 538	1 212 040	2 253	94 718	198 200
		Apr	3 507	357 892	1 111 549	1 004	251 843	909 713	2 503	106 049	201 836
		May	2 571	367 606	1 252 800	1 192	304 919	1 110 963	1 379	62 687	141 837
		Jun	2 809	384 029	1 342 765	1 084	303 575	1 153 834	1 725	80 454	188 931
		Jul	2 972	399 772	1 516 154	1 172	319 431	1 340 804	1 800	80 341	175 350
		Aug	3 068	398 989	1 513 516	1 130	311 479	1 318 897	1 938	87 510	194 619
		Sep	3 713	407 650	1 460 364	1 180	297 309	1 255 242	2 533	110 341	205 122
		Oct	3 042	401 023	1 513 031	1 306	322 433	1 326 402	1 736	78 590	186 629
		Nov	3 003	410 674	1 671 108	1 083	327 155	1 465 109	1 920	83 519	205 999
		Dec	4 010	390 326	1 434 392	984	264 273	1 160 838	3 026	126 053	273 554
	2010	Jan	1 847	239 123	898 533	749	189 825	798 322	1 098	49 298	100 211
		Feb	2 486	311 402	1 164 821	944	243 726	1 019 631	1 542	67 676	145 190
		Mar	2 375	259 554	942 897	788	191 967	806 549	1 587	67 587	136 348
		Apr	1 922	241 002	922 746	733	190 069	817 345	1 189	50 933	105 401
		May	2 599	328 577	1 313 889	1 022	258 290	1 157 715	1 577	70 287	156 174
		Jun	1 931	273 887	1 125 264	826	224 049	1 007 157	1 105	49 838	118 107
		Jul	2 385	329 903	1 369 288	1 061	272 089	1 233 487	1 324	57 814	135 801
		Aug	2 405	325 530	1 310 031	1 012	264 797	1 179 204	1 393	60 733	130 827
		Sep	2 352	283 853	1 096 459	897	218 048	952 450	1 455	65 805	144 009

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2008		10 952	958 252	4 061 777	15 269	1 850 512	6 992 359	31 230 962
	2009		8 754	807 784	3 615 477	9 708	1 162 950	4 884 012	26 386 886
M	2009	Jan	920	78 998	323 143	1 060	145 345	548 360	2 059 355
		Feb	860	92 929	419 864	946	108 414	456 384	2 428 688
		Mar	1 263	124 552	502 686	617	72 442	287 550	2 365 946
		Apr	813	70 431	293 828	1 049	116 878	463 927	1 886 347
		May	465	46 976	217 515	875	94 761	400 811	1 875 650
		Jun	490	47 700	235 790	679	88 534	340 331	1 972 681
		Jul	796	67 848	247 898	371	60 064	260 526	2 037 281
		Aug	383	36 674	200 187	704	77 242	329 917	2 060 971
		Sep	691	68 061	269 030	917	104 339	465 557	2 272 875
		Oct	441	40 610	206 589	978	119 491	524 529	2 451 539
		Nov	296	34 073	163 182	881	112 689	497 035	2 534 947
		Dec	1 336	98 932	535 765	631	62 751	309 085	2 440 606
	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 213 481
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 537 302
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 583 259
		Apr	650	53 470	224 751	426	67 170	319 658	1 527 807
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 486 549
		Jun	335	22 482	122 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 671 395
		Jul	444	29 303	135 154	550	66 787	323 317	1 881 805
		Aug	397	39 444	192 163	592	67 126	295 053	1 799 102
		Sep	258	22 472	128 596	677	61 782	264 059	1 513 905

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)							
		Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²	
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		177	178	179	180	181	182	183	
		V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003	
A	2008		1 037 818	4 825 251	1 373 252	6 336 335	1 284 629	3 736 311	15 463 338
	2009		980 171	4 862 923	1 020 487	5 725 359	1 431 083	4 637 675	16 085 244
M	2009	Jan	56 886	235 362	38 854	160 786	67 811	199 897	686 831
		Feb	69 662	333 747	50 364	212 670	184 096	538 438	1 109 410
		Mar	82 857	384 637	45 847	157 860	170 208	553 359	1 144 599
		Apr	34 841	174 507	93 657	451 712	112 636	377 640	1 032 641
		May	77 684	405 101	88 884	382 788	77 606	227 085	1 054 145
		Jun	134 594	680 637	191 995	1 195 593	101 711	313 607	2 225 495
		Jul	135 265	545 058	39 870	187 305	117 185	435 689	1 191 353
		Aug	68 306	362 117	110 222	843 668	133 087	449 410	1 735 992
		Sep	63 941	296 086	65 873	463 537	105 367	331 585	1 176 029
		Oct	70 196	308 405	62 663	281 227	129 351	429 630	1 101 126
		Nov	77 443	391 710	66 804	341 553	99 884	357 336	1 251 069
		Dec	108 496	745 556	165 454	1 046 660	132 141	423 999	2 376 554
	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	86 163	465 151	163 701	552 324	1 153 006
		Apr	36 952	214 753	49 782	334 431	63 856	230 897	885 197
		May	99 949	583 418	112 550	744 786	35 623	121 845	1 469 153
		Jun	22 740	132 324	25 630	135 639	91 639	309 974	713 458
		Jul	96 712	663 744	65 590	330 142	83 485	297 355	1 540 339
		Aug	25 134	117 728	19 016	135 539	109 502	428 109	694 103
		Sep	32 448	176 987	45 207	171 794	65 678	250 730	636 430

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month		Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³		
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		184	185	186	187	188	
		V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003	
A	2008	2 233 737	7 254 730	3 143 747	10 761 825	57 456 125	
	2009	2 312 209	8 418 957	3 310 447	12 704 329	55 176 459	
M	2009	Jan	188 486	649 926	270 330	965 584	3 711 770
		Feb	261 264	924 405	315 704	1 118 428	4 656 526
		Mar	219 084	734 367	435 653	1 638 687	5 149 232
		Apr	158 472	515 066	188 301	633 900	3 552 888
		May	198 061	692 103	262 367	956 124	3 885 919
		Jun	190 621	650 878	262 401	979 500	5 177 676
		Jul	231 305	863 625	348 118	1 327 392	4 556 026
		Aug	196 569	785 786	263 157	1 089 038	4 886 001
		Sep	185 492	719 005	263 915	1 035 988	4 484 892
		Oct	189 483	742 676	263 825	1 069 589	4 622 254
		Nov	166 827	675 687	246 388	1 072 206	4 858 222
		Dec	126 545	465 433	190 288	817 893	5 635 053
	2010	Jan	134 246	492 891	161 149	609 251	2 569 556
		Feb	156 376	624 662	196 786	877 433	3 021 976
		Mar	140 221	544 879	202 372	866 134	3 602 399
		Apr	153 971	651 860	220 603	963 425	3 376 429
		May	177 463	705 555	233 768	1 006 071	4 961 773
		Jun	143 052	578 949	198 925	839 511	3 224 364
		Jul	180 621	746 110	302 971	1 245 228	4 667 372
Aug	168 110	704 678	251 418	1 189 893	3 683 098		
Sep	141 377	567 817	193 150	798 707	2 949 042		

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling houses

Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.1 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	189	190	191
All	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.2 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	192	193	194
All	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	498 780	637 700
Free State	19 667	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

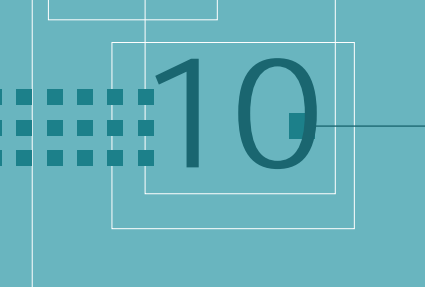
¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.3 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	195	196	197
All	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.



10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

electricity

chapter ten

ELECTRICITY**10.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

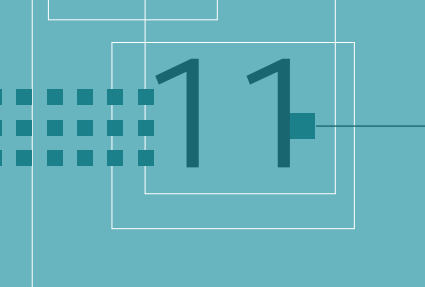
(a) Actual**Gigawatt hours**

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4					
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22					
A 2008	258 291	247 773	18 767	17 741	10 572	14 168	235 924		
2009	249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599		
M 2009	Jan	19 395	18 643	1 483	1 412	1 102	1 096	17 919	
	Feb	18 056	17 384	1 319	1 239	999	979	16 757	
	Mar	20 273	19 540	1 543	1 463	1 064	1 100	18 694	
	Apr	19 624	18 863	1 511	1 439	906	1 086	17 934	
	May	21 322	20 620	1 603	1 538	937	1 109	19 548	
	Jun	21 384	20 723	1 478	1 408	1 088	1 175	19 819	
	Jul	23 022	22 212	1 688	1 615	1 040	1 223	21 151	
	Aug	22 214	21 431	1 653	1 578	1 072	1 235	20 398	
	Sep	21 306	20 579	1 559	1 489	920	1 285	19 382	
	Oct	21 557	20 890	1 485	1 421	1 115	1 288	19 899	
	Nov	20 935	20 333	1 415	1 357	940	1 213	19 248	
	Dec	20 469	19 875	1 468	1 424	1 112	1 263	18 850	
	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
		Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181
		Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186
		Apr	20 815	20 281	1 472	1 413	931	1 164	19 110
		May	22 141	21 557	1 601	1 534	1 074	1 172	20 441
		Jun	22 463	21 791	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 175	20 758
		Jul	23 056	22 352	1 660	1 609	1 117	1 197	21 316
		Aug	22 328	21 325	1 622	1 548	1 109	1 275	20 540
		Sep	20 966	20 133	1 541	1 473	1 068	1 247	19 246

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

ELECTRICITY(b) Seasonally adjusted
Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2009	Jan	19 920	19 115	1 496	1 422	1 028	1 134	18 318
		Feb	19 898	19 125	1 447	1 368	1 030	1 098	18 383
		Mar	20 269	19 498	1 535	1 457	1 091	1 116	18 709
		Apr	20 665	19 820	1 556	1 483	982	1 161	18 930
		May	20 670	19 959	1 538	1 471	996	1 153	18 975
		Jun	20 655	20 062	1 517	1 452	1 067	1 176	19 029
		Jul	21 136	20 438	1 540	1 476	963	1 167	19 392
		Aug	21 087	20 404	1 550	1 482	983	1 172	19 348
		Sep	21 310	20 618	1 549	1 480	862	1 232	19 391
		Oct	21 201	20 520	1 456	1 388	1 165	1 202	19 708
		Nov	21 220	20 592	1 483	1 423	1 067	1 185	19 619
		Dec	21 404	20 777	1 518	1 466	1 068	1 238	19 716
	2010	Jan	21 691	21 077	1 640	1 580	1 053	1 257	19 847
		Feb	21 728	21 097	1 525	1 463	1 019	1 263	19 959
		Mar	21 921	21 269	1 512	1 448	1 056	1 275	20 190
		Apr	21 899	21 306	1 515	1 456	1 005	1 241	20 148
		May	21 493	20 901	1 536	1 467	1 142	1 217	19 882
		Jun	21 701	21 098	1 595	1 533	995	1 176	19 925
		Jul	21 137	20 530	1 513	1 468	1 040	1 147	19 517
		Aug	21 187	20 310	1 520	1 454	1 022	1 212	19 477
		Sep	20 928	20 137	1 530	1 463	1 017	1 194	19 221



11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.6
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.7
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.8
11.3	Food and beverages	11.9
11.4	Civil cases	11.11
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.11
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.14
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.15
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.17
11.5	Liquidations	11.19
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.19
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.20
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.20

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
A 2008	1 031 195	566 586	500 066	500 066	336 316	
2009	916 800	512 787	524 352	481 908	300 935	
M 2009	Jan	73 546	40 684	40 611	38 476	23 139
	Feb	74 894	41 618	39 895	37 502	23 861
	Mar	79 294	44 015	42 165	39 036	25 762
	Apr	71 939	39 992	41 443	38 202	22 477
	May	72 950	41 032	42 805	39 252	23 669
	Jun	74 993	42 549	41 626	38 171	24 705
	Jul	75 723	42 710	42 416	38 820	26 774
	Aug	74 466	41 933	41 805	38 019	24 419
	Sep	75 711	42 816	42 529	38 650	25 280
	Oct	80 503	45 211	43 906	39 938	26 208
	Nov	82 729	46 039	45 152	41 064	27 055
	Dec	80 052	44 188	59 999	54 778	27 586
2010	Jan	67 331	36 614	42 578	38 631	25 460
	Feb	75 145	40 744	41 574	37 781	26 796
	Mar	82 708	44 655	44 614	40 108	29 309
	Apr	76 111	40 639	43 824	39 563	27 029
	May	80 331	42 882	45 305	40 867	28 666
	Jun	82 577	43 820	45 441	41 054	28 007
	Jul	81 883	43 647	46 356	41 914	29 934
	Aug	83 070	44 142	43 999	39 751	30 615
	Sep	84 688	45 188	45 495	41 019	29 001

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2009	Jan	83 758	45 420	43 395	41 270	24 525
		Feb	79 825	43 773	43 741	41 005	24 619
		Mar	78 714	43 551	43 912	40 781	25 157
		Apr	77 160	43 318	43 295	39 991	24 434
		May	73 566	41 654	43 441	40 005	23 760
		Jun	74 411	42 552	43 492	39 669	25 298
		Jul	74 229	42 279	43 765	39 947	25 309
		Aug	73 311	41 700	43 901	39 880	23 312
		Sep	74 228	41 965	43 885	39 993	25 197
		Oct	74 473	41 887	43 804	39 721	25 140
		Nov	74 009	41 054	43 410	39 638	26 147
		Dec	81 042	44 357	44 678	40 441	27 965
M	2010	Jan	76 566	40 768	45 643	41 765	27 040
		Feb	80 026	42 836	45 562	41 259	27 656
		Mar	81 947	44 158	45 780	41 441	28 605
		Apr	81 532	43 895	45 755	41 501	29 324
		May	81 244	43 704	46 300	41 767	28 880
		Jun	81 922	43 842	47 187	42 532	28 642
		Jul	80 252	43 221	47 596	42 758	28 275
		Aug	82 035	44 034	46 618	42 128	29 266
		Sep	83 027	44 260	47 193	42 315	28 966

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
			A	2008	1 031 195	69 475	58 372	146 434	24 114	100 452	7 609
	2009	916 800	57 182	53 520	156 795	26 270	98 907	5 010	
M	2009	Jan	73 546	4 382	4 363	12 695	1 461	7 313	159
		Feb	74 894	5 025	4 407	12 743	2 136	7 764	341
		Mar	79 294	5 441	4 345	12 982	2 583	8 309	576
		Apr	71 939	4 743	3 853	12 293	2 386	7 684	542
		May	72 950	4 023	4 390	12 801	2 400	8 051	676
		Jun	74 993	4 045	4 436	12 436	2 085	8 119	362
		Jul	75 723	5 068	4 645	12 022	1 985	8 094	287
		Aug	74 466	4 617	4 370	12 453	2 161	8 048	350
		Sep	75 711	4 744	4 416	13 060	2 374	8 468	332
		Oct	80 503	4 554	4 579	12 856	2 310	9 169	615
		Nov	82 729	5 015	4 907	14 203	2 476	9 319	346
		Dec	80 052	5 525	4 809	16 251	1 913	8 569	424
	2010	Jan	67 331	4 623	3 551	12 064	1 612	6 924	194
		Feb	75 145	5 370	3 996	12 499	2 065	7 791	665
		Mar	82 708	5 801	3 954	12 642	2 386	8 688	510
		Apr	76 111	4 665	3 440	12 822	2 485	8 590	477
		May	80 331	5 081	3 687	13 939	2 211	8 727	588
		Jun	82 577	5 087	4 459	13 738	2 090	8 751	574
	Jul	81 883	5 711	4 970	13 816	2 230	8 615	623	
	Aug	83 070	5 360	4 089	14 638	2 306	9 030	433	
	Sep	84 688	5 724	4 244	14 945	2 545	9 379	418	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2008	217 037	51 913	51 953	39 566	175 996	88 267	
	2009	162 673	33 166	44 277	34 181	154 217	90 600	
M	2009	Jan	14 916	2 882	2 991	2 814	12 769	6 801
		Feb	12 133	2 902	3 797	2 584	13 577	7 484
		Mar	13 095	2 796	4 015	2 606	14 898	7 648
		Apr	11 875	2 463	3 438	2 266	12 729	7 666
		May	12 226	2 615	3 789	2 634	11 621	7 723
		Jun	12 848	2 808	3 810	2 590	13 906	7 548
		Jul	14 488	2 922	3 930	2 718	11 966	7 597
		Aug	14 132	2 733	3 606	2 799	12 234	6 962
		Sep	13 208	2 873	3 759	3 044	12 156	7 278
		Oct	14 855	3 081	4 175	3 560	13 079	7 669
		Nov	14 547	3 003	4 215	3 644	12 863	8 191
		Dec	14 350	2 088	2 752	2 922	12 419	8 033
	2010	Jan	13 945	2 500	2 897	2 543	9 980	6 497
		Feb	14 219	2 693	3 494	2 975	11 728	7 649
		Mar	15 999	3 057	4 154	3 171	13 987	8 361
		Apr	15 034	3 047	3 840	2 593	12 131	6 987
		May	16 518	3 156	4 050	2 737	12 398	7 238
		Jun	17 742	3 188	3 861	2 876	13 205	7 008
		Jul	17 156	2 989	4 043	2 793	12 203	6 735
		Aug	17 419	2 924	4 016	2 967	12 887	7 002
		Sep	16 405	2 945	4 309	3 252	13 471	7 053

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2008	500 066	500 066	188 535	188 538	46 880	46 880	28 881	28 881	
	2009	524 352	481 908	205 369	185 876	50 423	46 342	32 947	29 045	
M	2009	Jan	40 611	38 476	15 848	14 853	3 865	3 677	2 459	2 320
		Feb	39 895	37 502	15 727	14 643	3 716	3 506	2 402	2 249
		Mar	42 165	39 036	17 284	15 842	3 964	3 657	2 796	2 494
		Apr	41 443	38 202	15 830	14 404	4 117	3 777	2 659	2 339
		May	42 805	39 252	16 179	14 628	4 118	3 757	2 696	2 359
		Jun	41 626	38 171	16 673	15 102	3 964	3 627	2 844	2 490
		Jul	42 416	38 820	16 298	14 723	4 031	3 691	2 869	2 508
		Aug	41 805	38 019	16 546	14 786	4 116	3 766	2 869	2 490
		Sep	42 529	38 650	17 497	15 622	4 043	3 696	2 796	2 412
		Oct	43 906	39 938	16 818	14 989	4 276	3 898	2 829	2 449
		Nov	45 152	41 064	17 551	15 643	4 281	3 892	2 838	2 444
		Dec	59 999	54 778	23 118	20 641	5 932	5 398	2 890	2 491
	2010	Jan	42 578	38 631	16 628	14 780	3 989	3 607	2 848	2 445
		Feb	41 574	37 781	16 692	14 890	3 868	3 504	2 791	2 396
		Mar	44 614	40 108	18 150	15 935	4 447	3 946	3 167	2 698
		Apr	43 824	39 563	16 791	14 742	4 233	3 749	3 125	2 653
		May	45 305	40 867	17 274	15 139	4 362	3 850	3 108	2 625
		Jun	45 441	41 054	18 586	16 361	4 150	3 676	3 058	2 563
		Jul	46 356	41 914	18 276	16 102	4 280	3 781	3 414	2 845
		Aug	43 999	39 751	17 493	15 385	4 205	3 702	3 131	2 611
		Sep	45 495	41 019	18 887	16 568	4 345	3 828	3 220	2 677

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2008	98 620	98 618	29 998	30 000	38 861	38 866	68 292	68 292	
	2009	101 999	96 522	29 054	28 301	35 416	31 755	69 149	64 067	
M	2009	Jan	7 652	7 400	2 349	2 294	2 746	2 531	5 693	5 401
		Feb	6 997	6 715	2 184	2 110	2 929	2 680	5 941	5 599
		Mar	6 954	6 623	2 157	2 080	3 059	2 794	5 951	5 546
		Apr	8 601	8 168	2 133	2 059	2 723	2 469	5 380	4 986
		May	8 963	8 480	2 264	2 179	3 022	2 727	5 563	5 122
		Jun	7 513	7 108	2 299	2 219	2 993	2 694	5 340	4 931
		Jul	8 115	7 648	2 354	2 290	3 130	2 795	5 620	5 165
		Aug	7 702	7 246	2 197	2 129	2 800	2 482	5 576	5 120
		Sep	7 519	7 067	2 257	2 206	2 905	2 571	5 513	5 076
		Oct	8 583	8 074	2 383	2 332	3 124	2 755	5 893	5 441
		Nov	8 979	8 439	2 688	2 648	2 942	2 585	5 873	5 413
		Dec	14 421	13 554	3 789	3 755	3 043	2 672	6 806	6 267
	2010	Jan	8 556	8 034	2 374	2 346	2 402	2 100	5 782	5 319
		Feb	7 574	7 125	2 248	2 237	2 650	2 312	5 753	5 317
		Mar	7 771	7 310	2 290	2 283	2 926	2 547	5 863	5 389
		Apr	9 322	8 761	2 433	2 445	2 631	2 284	5 289	4 929
		May	9 353	8 815	2 519	2 555	3 175	2 744	5 514	5 139
		Jun	8 434	7 964	2 546	2 593	3 039	2 627	5 628	5 270
		Jul	8 882	8 395	2 545	2 608	3 029	2 611	5 929	5 572
		Aug	8 100	7 663	2 500	2 575	3 037	2 611	5 532	5 204
		Sep	8 116	7 678	2 497	2 577	2 928	2 505	5 502	5 186

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A	2008	336 316	93 531	59 050	24 814	52 347	83 819	22 755	
	2009	300 935	69 872	56 879	24 774	57 304	73 996	18 110	
M	2009	Jan	23 139	5 486	4 258	1 826	4 639	5 446	1 484
		Feb	23 861	5 807	4 716	2 102	4 632	5 313	1 291
		Mar	25 762	6 351	4 943	2 133	4 823	5 944	1 568
		Apr	22 477	4 405	4 182	2 077	4 408	5 872	1 532
		May	23 669	4 755	4 803	2 005	4 723	5 963	1 421
		Jun	24 705	5 640	4 730	2 059	4 856	6 015	1 405
		Jul	26 774	6 218	5 083	2 258	5 088	6 603	1 525
		Aug	24 419	5 554	4 343	2 082	4 664	6 318	1 459
		Sep	25 280	5 713	4 818	2 103	4 730	6 457	1 457
		Oct	26 208	6 218	5 073	2 083	5 045	6 209	1 580
		Nov	27 055	6 624	5 044	2 165	5 092	6 480	1 650
		Dec	27 586	7 101	4 886	1 881	4 604	7 376	1 738
	2010	Jan	25 460	6 388	4 625	1 995	4 560	6 420	1 473
		Feb	26 796	7 258	4 978	2 127	4 743	6 183	1 507
		Mar	29 309	8 343	5 152	2 299	5 322	6 572	1 622
		Apr	27 029	7 093	4 538	2 046	4 752	7 061	1 538
		May	28 666	7 509	5 011	2 361	5 086	7 163	1 537
		Jun	28 007	7 253	4 712	2 171	5 127	7 130	1 616
		Jul	29 934	8 068	5 450	2 381	5 379	7 130	1 526
		Aug	30 615	8 904	5 742	2 250	5 116	7 146	1 458
		Sep	29 001	7 638	5 581	2 232	5 229	6 905	1 417

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)					
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income		
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53		
	A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100		
A	2008		107,0	20 141,8	51,5	11 999,4	4 027,0	4 970,2	20 996,7
	2009		107,3	18 470,2	47,2	11 316,0	3 780,8	3 864,4	18 961,3
M	2009	Jan	106,8	1 488,4	44,9	937,5	288,1	323,2	1 548,8
		Feb	106,6	1 540,2	51,6	998,1	329,2	315,0	1 642,3
		Mar	107,0	1 691,6	51,0	1 026,8	331,9	346,3	1 705,1
		Apr	106,2	1 490,7	46,8	893,7	271,3	309,2	1 474,3
		May	106,1	1 467,2	44,6	888,4	296,4	327,4	1 512,1
		Jun	106,0	1 419,0	44,6	859,4	278,0	294,7	1 432,0
		Jul	107,7	1 465,2	43,9	853,5	314,8	287,0	1 455,3
		Aug	107,4	1 465,9	44,0	851,9	314,0	286,3	1 452,2
		Sep	108,3	1 501,4	46,2	857,5	298,7	284,4	1 440,6
		Oct	108,7	1 630,0	48,4	1 044,8	347,7	331,2	1 723,7
		Nov	108,2	1 578,3	48,6	1 007,7	348,5	361,4	1 717,7
		Dec	108,5	1 732,3	51,5	1 096,7	362,2	398,3	1 857,2
	2010	Jan	109,2	1 430,9	42,3	925,4	273,6	355,3	1 554,3
		Feb	109,3	1 444,9	47,2	963,8	323,2	305,5	1 592,5
		Mar	109,6	1 618,1	47,6	1 048,1	359,4	328,9	1 736,4
		Apr	109,7	1 461,1	44,4	926,7	300,5	320,7	1 547,9
		May	109,8	1 396,1	41,0	829,9	293,9	313,6	1 437,4
		Jun	109,7	1 636,1	49,7	1 563,0	297,4	353,5	2 213,9
		Jul	110,3	1 453,1	42,5	1 152,4	298,2	336,6	1 787,2
		Aug	114,0	1 408,1	39,8	862,0	309,1	312,9	1 484,0
		Sep	113,5	1 496,7	44,0	916,7	320,4	312,1	1 549,2

1 Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

2 Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
	A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A 2008		52,8	11 078,6	57,3	8 472,5	3 290,3	4 507,0	16 269,7
2009		54,2	9 923,6	50,3	7 733,1	3 053,9	3 459,2	14 246,4
M 2009	Jan	53,5	783,6	47,2	638,7	231,7	292,2	1 162,7
	Feb	53,7	854,7	56,9	719,4	268,0	287,4	1 274,8
	Mar	53,7	910,9	54,7	732,8	275,8	304,7	1 313,3
	Apr	53,9	760,1	47,0	590,8	216,2	279,2	1 086,2
	May	53,8	824,0	49,4	622,0	245,5	300,8	1 168,4
	Jun	53,9	785,0	48,6	612,4	224,5	265,3	1 102,3
	Jul	54,4	798,8	47,4	576,0	251,4	253,7	1 081,2
	Aug	54,4	800,6	47,5	576,5	251,0	253,5	1 081,0
	Sep	54,6	805,9	49,2	576,5	240,7	254,9	1 072,1
	Oct	54,6	901,1	53,2	709,1	282,0	290,3	1 281,4
	Nov	54,6	872,4	53,3	696,0	279,4	325,7	1 301,0
	Dec	54,8	826,5	48,7	682,9	287,7	351,5	1 322,0
2010	Jan	54,8	742,5	43,7	604,2	219,1	318,6	1 141,9
	Feb	55,0	804,6	52,2	676,9	263,3	273,4	1 213,6
	Mar	55,1	886,9	51,9	713,9	282,8	295,0	1 291,7
	Apr	55,0	768,9	46,6	582,4	240,0	291,5	1 113,9
	May	55,0	780,6	45,8	568,5	242,0	285,6	1 096,1
	Jun	55,1	948,1	57,4	1 161,8	243,5	323,9	1 729,2
	Jul	55,0	809,3	47,5	801,9	249,4	306,5	1 357,8
	Aug	54,9	770,4	45,3	541,1	252,1	280,3	1 073,5
	Sep	54,8	838,2	51,0	587,8	261,8	278,1	1 127,7

1 Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

2 Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
	A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A 2008		11,0	454,3	11,3	81,6	12,1	37,1	130,5
2009		10,7	408,1	10,4	71,5	13,2	43,0	127,8
M 2009	Jan	11,0	36,1	10,6	5,2	0,7	2,9	8,8
	Feb	11,0	32,2	10,4	4,5	0,7	2,7	7,9
	Mar	11,0	40,6	11,9	5,5	1,0	3,7	10,2
	Apr	10,6	50,5	15,8	8,1	1,1	3,3	12,5
	May	10,6	23,9	7,2	3,9	1,1	3,4	8,4
	Jun	10,6	36,7	11,5	4,4	1,1	3,0	8,5
	Jul	10,6	14,6	4,4	2,8	1,3	4,2	8,3
	Aug	10,6	15,8	4,8	2,6	0,9	3,9	7,5
	Sep	10,6	29,0	9,1	4,6	1,0	3,9	9,6
	Oct	10,6	23,7	7,2	3,5	1,8	3,2	8,4
	Nov	10,6	20,2	6,4	3,6	0,7	3,6	7,9
	Dec	10,6	84,8	25,8	22,8	1,8	5,2	29,8
2010	Jan	10,6	30,7	9,3	4,0	1,0	3,6	8,7
	Feb	10,6	42,2	14,2	3,7	0,9	3,5	8,1
	Mar	10,6	56,8	17,3	8,7	1,3	3,5	13,5
	Apr	10,7	54,4	16,9	9,7	2,4	3,6	15,7
	May	10,7	26,9	8,1	2,9	0,4	3,5	6,8
	Jun	10,7	37,2	11,6	6,9	0,3	3,6	10,8
	Jul	10,7	21,8	6,6	2,3	0,6	3,4	6,3
	Aug	10,7	14,2	4,3	2,3	0,6	3,5	6,4
	Sep	10,7	32,4	10,1	5,6	1,5	3,2	10,3

1 Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

2 Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold	rate (%)	Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2008	10,2	2 102,9	56,7	663,0	165,7	64,0	892,9	
	2009	10,0	2 010,8	55,4	619,2	170,5	80,8	870,4	
M	2009	Jan	10,1	187,0	59,5	61,4	17,6	6,3	85,4
		Feb	9,9	178,3	64,6	56,9	14,7	6,6	78,1
		Mar	10,0	175,7	56,7	56,9	12,3	6,7	75,9
		Apr	10,0	158,8	53,1	49,4	11,7	8,3	69,4
		May	10,1	159,0	51,0	47,0	11,5	4,8	63,3
		Jun	10,0	158,6	53,1	49,4	14,1	4,7	68,1
		Jul	10,0	166,8	54,0	47,7	14,7	6,8	69,2
		Aug	10,0	164,6	53,3	45,7	14,6	6,5	66,9
		Sep	10,0	159,0	53,2	45,5	13,2	6,7	65,4
		Oct	10,0	168,0	54,4	52,1	16,2	8,9	77,1
		Nov	9,9	167,8	56,7	52,5	15,5	7,6	75,6
		Dec	9,9	167,2	54,7	54,7	14,4	6,9	76,0
	2010	Jan	9,9	158,0	51,7	55,2	12,3	5,7	73,1
		Feb	9,8	163,2	59,7	53,0	16,2	4,8	74,0
		Mar	9,9	173,1	56,6	50,9	15,6	5,6	72,1
		Apr	9,8	144,6	49,2	55,1	16,3	5,4	76,8
		May	9,8	127,2	41,9	43,3	12,1	5,1	60,5
		Jun	9,8	163,0	55,4	74,4	11,7	4,6	90,7
		Jul	10,0	128,6	41,5	52,2	10,6	5,3	68,1
Aug	10,0	135,4	43,7	52,1	13,5	7,0	72,6		
Sep	10,0	135,4	45,1	56,4	15,1	6,8	78,3		

1 Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

2 Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy	Income (R million)					
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold	rate (%)	Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income		
	75	76	77	78	79	80	81		
	A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109		
A	2008		32,9	6 506,1	54,1	2 782,4	559,0	362,5	3 703,8
	2009		32,5	6 127,6	51,7	2 892,0	543,2	281,8	3 716,7
M	2009	Jan	32,2	481,6	48,3	232,1	38,0	21,9	292,0
		Feb	32,1	475,0	52,9	217,4	45,8	18,4	281,5
		Mar	32,2	564,4	56,5	231,6	42,8	31,3	305,6
		Apr	31,7	521,4	54,8	245,5	42,2	18,5	306,2
		May	31,6	460,3	46,9	215,4	38,3	18,3	272,0
		Jun	31,5	438,7	46,4	193,2	38,3	21,7	253,2
		Jul	32,8	484,9	47,7	226,9	47,4	22,3	296,6
		Aug	32,4	484,9	48,3	227,0	47,4	22,3	296,8
		Sep	33,2	507,5	51,0	230,8	43,9	18,9	293,5
		Oct	33,6	537,2	51,6	280,1	47,8	28,9	356,7
		Nov	33,2	517,9	52,0	255,7	52,9	24,6	333,2
		Dec	33,3	653,8	63,4	336,3	58,4	34,7	429,4
	2010	Jan	33,9	499,7	47,5	262,0	41,1	27,5	330,5
		Feb	33,9	435,0	45,8	230,2	42,8	23,8	296,8
		Mar	34,0	501,2	47,5	274,6	59,7	24,7	359,1
		Apr	34,2	493,2	48,1	279,5	41,8	20,2	341,5
		May	34,3	461,4	43,4	215,2	39,4	19,4	274,0
		Jun	34,1	487,8	47,7	319,9	41,9	21,4	383,2
		Jul	34,6	493,4	46,0	296,0	37,6	21,4	355,0
		Aug	38,4	488,1	41,0	266,5	42,9	22,1	331,5
		Sep	38,0	490,7	43,0	266,9	42,0	24,0	332,9

1 Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

2 Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

3 Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2008		29 368,7	3 363,8	761,8	33 494,3	16 043,6	2 094,4	83,5	18 221,5
	2009		29 870,4	3 242,0	611,7	33 724,1	15 691,2	2 006,4	122,8	17 820,4
M	2009	Jan	2 353,1	249,9	44,8	2 647,8	1 299,7	160,6	8,1	1 468,4
		Feb	2 281,7	241,6	49,2	2 572,5	1 209,2	151,7	9,8	1 370,7
		Mar	2 501,7	254,4	56,4	2 812,5	1 438,1	163,3	10,7	1 612,1
		Apr	2 386,3	261,2	50,4	2 697,9	1 234,3	167,4	8,9	1 410,6
		May	2 470,0	261,2	43,6	2 774,8	1 239,1	160,6	8,6	1 408,3
		Jun	2 395,8	245,1	49,9	2 690,8	1 217,7	154,2	8,8	1 380,7
		Jul	2 469,8	265,6	38,3	2 773,7	1 286,7	167,7	8,6	1 463,0
		Aug	2 488,9	258,3	40,0	2 787,2	1 293,1	160,1	9,2	1 462,4
		Sep	2 444,3	265,8	59,1	2 769,2	1 279,7	162,3	10,1	1 452,1
		Oct	2 541,8	287,0	57,0	2 885,8	1 309,6	177,5	10,1	1 497,2
		Nov	2 640,5	300,8	59,4	3 000,7	1 373,5	183,2	16,8	1 573,5
		Dec	2 896,5	351,1	63,6	3 311,2	1 510,5	197,8	13,1	1 721,4
	2010	Jan	2 415,3	325,1	57,4	2 797,8	1 288,7	193,7	12,0	1 494,4
		Feb	2 330,5	277,8	56,4	2 664,7	1 211,0	166,1	14,8	1 391,9
		Mar	2 582,7	312,8	76,3	2 971,8	1 369,3	184,4	20,9	1 574,6
		Apr	2 498,7	293,5	67,9	2 860,1	1 297,1	177,3	17,4	1 491,8
May		2 588,3	286,9	68,8	2 944,0	1 296,5	173,2	17,1	1 486,8	
Jun		2 659,4	312,1	67,9	3 039,4	1 398,3	198,2	16,8	1 613,3	
Jul		2 671,9	319,6	61,5	3 053,0	1 395,5	197,1	18,4	1 611,0	
Aug	2 648,1	296,7	57,2	3 002,0	1 348,2	181,6	11,4	1 541,2		
Sep	2 698,5	307,3	67,5	3 073,3	1 379,7	192,8	19,8	1 592,3		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (continued)

R million

Year and month		Take-away/fast food outlets				Caterers				
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	
		90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	
		A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64204	B64204	C64204	D64204	
A	2008	8 126,7	118,9	67,1	8 312,7	4 257,9	130,9	611,2	5 000,0	
	2009	9 002,2	126,4	64,3	9 192,9	4 472,3	118,2	424,6	5 015,1	
M	2009	Jan	724,7	8,7	5,0	738,4	265,6	4,4	31,7	301,7
		Feb	667,3	10,3	4,4	682,0	336,5	3,9	35,0	375,4
		Mar	703,2	9,1	6,3	718,6	299,5	5,3	39,4	344,2
		Apr	730,8	6,2	5,3	742,3	369,1	9,3	36,2	414,6
		May	756,7	7,9	6,4	771,0	419,6	14,4	28,6	462,6
		Jun	699,9	6,4	5,3	711,6	425,9	8,4	35,8	470,1
		Jul	762,6	7,4	5,9	775,9	365,3	7,0	23,8	396,1
		Aug	747,9	9,1	5,3	762,3	393,5	9,3	25,5	428,3
		Sep	730,8	14,7	5,0	750,5	377,9	7,7	44,0	429,6
		Oct	752,3	15,2	5,4	772,9	418,5	14,8	41,5	474,8
		Nov	783,2	15,7	5,3	804,2	422,0	15,2	37,3	474,5
		Dec	942,8	15,7	4,7	963,2	378,9	18,5	45,8	443,2
	2010	Jan	734,4	18,3	4,3	757,0	333,9	16,1	41,1	391,1
		Feb	670,0	17,4	5,3	692,7	385,5	9,9	36,3	431,7
		Mar	729,6	19,7	4,9	754,2	424,1	13,9	50,5	488,5
		Apr	724,3	16,7	4,9	745,9	422,5	8,4	45,6	476,5
		May	788,3	19,4	6,0	813,7	446,4	11,4	45,7	503,5
		Jun	771,0	17,5	5,3	793,8	434,8	8,5	45,8	489,1
		Jul	799,6	18,8	5,3	823,7	427,1	17,4	37,8	482,3
Aug	774,5	16,7	4,2	795,4	472,4	11,1	41,6	525,1		
Sep	770,1	16,3	4,5	790,9	496,4	13,2	43,2	552,8		

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Other catering services				
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	
		98	99	100	101	
		A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209	
A	2008	940,5	1 019,6	..	1 960,1	
	2009	704,7	991,0	..	1 695,7	
M	2009	Jan	63,1	76,2	..	139,3
		Feb	68,7	75,7	..	144,4
		Mar	60,9	76,7	..	137,6
		Apr	52,1	78,3	..	130,4
		May	54,6	78,3	..	132,9
		Jun	52,3	76,1	..	128,4
		Jul	55,2	83,5	..	138,7
		Aug	54,4	79,8	..	134,2
		Sep	55,9	81,1	..	137,0
		Oct	61,4	79,5	..	140,9
		Nov	61,8	86,7	..	148,5
		Dec	64,3	119,1	..	183,4
	2010	Jan	58,3	97,0	..	155,3
		Feb	64,0	84,4	..	148,4
		Mar	59,7	94,8	..	154,5
		Apr	54,8	91,1	..	145,9
		May	57,1	82,9	..	140,0
Jun	55,3	87,9	..	143,2		
Jul	49,7	86,3	..	136,0		
Aug	53,0	87,3	..	140,3		
Sep	52,3	85,0	..	137,3		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) – relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) – relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements – relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000
A 2008		1 442 676	1 231 409	116 702	31 242	132 886	173 709	53 031	283 693	201 891	238 253
2009		1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599
M 2009	Jan	113 879	95 996	10 030	2 430	10 805	11 959	4 254	24 696	15 615	16 208
	Feb	134 785	114 721	12 316	3 128	13 047	15 612	4 221	27 434	16 713	22 250
	Mar	144 310	124 234	16 084	3 381	14 095	14 634	5 079	28 910	17 169	24 882
	Apr	115 919	95 368	11 397	2 633	10 646	11 417	3 809	22 889	15 015	17 561
	May	129 524	108 159	10 187	2 932	12 496	11 708	4 237	24 567	20 194	21 839
	Jun	144 833	122 476	11 822	3 134	12 144	13 560	4 298	27 268	24 194	26 055
	Jul	153 482	136 259	12 603	3 281	14 628	15 998	4 699	35 065	25 666	24 319
	Aug	146 667	126 360	12 128	2 925	13 957	15 322	4 590	30 583	23 679	23 176
	Sep	137 832	119 536	10 151	2 602	13 211	13 764	4 309	30 596	23 587	21 316
	Oct	138 837	119 775	10 354	3 281	14 395	15 241	4 338	26 521	23 512	22 133
	Nov	136 217	115 450	10 874	3 177	13 739	15 510	4 611	27 233	20 130	20 176
	Dec	98 996	86 850	7 335	2 806	10 086	9 893	2 944	20 330	16 772	16 684
2010	Jan	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791
	Feb	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751
	Mar	139 872	117 841	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298	18 315
	Apr	123 498	107 262	9 798	2 951	13 042	12 349	4 481	29 999	17 050	17 592
	May	143 076	124 337	12 349	2 603	15 326	16 566	5 088	27 388	23 952	21 065
	Jun	124 007	108 550	9 954	2 461	13 353	14 636	4 379	24 155	16 518	23 095
	Jul	127 503	111 527	9 410	2 853	12 893	15 265	4 206	25 575	19 512	21 813
	Aug	124 707	112 228	8 643	2 505	12 730	13 846	4 478	27 360	20 185	22 481
	Sep	135 847	122 168	9 875	2 804	13 352	16 041	4 723	29 891	23 813	21 670

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other		
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001	
A	2008	177 515	143 442	20 999	4 770	20 746	21 768	10 067	20 772	12 007	32 312	
	2009	174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124	
M	2009	Jan	11 497	10 413	1 752	430	1 688	1 892	633	1 122	1 019	1 878
		Feb	12 832	12 168	1 889	436	2 631	1 680	814	1 203	1 027	2 489
		Mar	14 279	13 188	2 060	433	1 659	1 462	738	1 512	1 408	3 916
		Apr	12 619	11 772	1 472	318	1 803	1 632	481	1 210	1 101	3 755
		May	14 672	13 478	1 960	471	2 018	1 734	617	1 554	934	4 190
		Jun	19 141	16 187	2 173	523	1 932	2 135	596	1 626	1 550	5 652
		Jul	17 762	15 974	2 281	495	2 209	2 161	882	1 858	1 286	4 802
		Aug	15 828	14 585	2 173	442	2 069	1 969	737	1 633	1 615	3 947
		Sep	14 790	13 973	1 892	336	2 332	1 646	789	1 874	1 070	4 033
		Oct	15 929	15 333	1 798	437	2 969	2 028	660	2 006	1 348	4 087
		Nov	14 061	13 722	1 892	438	2 079	2 348	689	1 187	1 447	3 641
		Dec	11 556	11 050	1 222	368	1 707	1 615	600	724	1 081	3 734
	2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
		Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
		Mar	14 561	13 595	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
		Apr	13 396	12 443	1 716	328	1 583	1 845	924	1 248	1 026	3 773
		May	17 145	16 848	3 052	429	2 329	2 704	1 026	1 496	1 416	4 396
		Jun	14 896	14 165	1 942	384	1 382	2 275	1 056	1 251	1 285	4 590
		Jul	12 689	11 497	1 678	332	1 422	1 885	816	1 613	1 234	2 518
		Aug	15 109	13 404	1 868	335	1 432	1 903	749	1 550	1 230	4 338
		Sep	16 292	15 058	1 867	373	1 483	2 061	752	2 377	1 401	4 746

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other		
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002	
A	2008	1 265 161	1 087 967	95 703	26 472	112 140	151 941	42 964	262 921	189 884	205 941	
	2009	1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475	
M	2009	Jan	102 382	85 583	8 278	2 000	9 117	10 067	3 621	23 574	14 596	14 330
		Feb	121 953	102 553	10 427	2 692	10 416	13 932	3 407	26 231	15 686	19 761
		Mar	130 031	111 046	14 024	2 948	12 436	13 172	4 341	27 398	15 761	20 966
		Apr	103 300	83 596	9 925	2 315	8 843	9 785	3 328	21 679	13 914	13 806
		May	114 852	94 681	8 227	2 461	10 478	9 974	3 620	23 013	19 260	17 649
		Jun	125 692	106 289	9 649	2 611	10 212	11 425	3 702	25 642	22 644	20 403
		Jul	135 720	120 285	10 322	2 786	12 419	13 837	3 817	33 207	24 380	19 517
		Aug	130 839	111 775	9 955	2 483	11 888	13 353	3 853	28 950	22 064	19 229
		Sep	123 042	105 563	8 259	2 266	10 879	12 118	3 520	28 722	22 517	17 283
		Oct	122 908	104 442	8 556	2 844	11 426	13 213	3 678	24 515	22 164	18 046
		Nov	122 156	101 728	8 982	2 739	11 660	13 162	3 922	26 046	18 683	16 535
		Dec	87 440	75 800	6 113	2 438	8 379	8 278	2 344	19 606	15 691	12 950
	2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
		Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
		Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621
		Apr	110 102	94 819	8 082	2 623	11 459	10 504	3 557	28 751	16 024	13 819
		May	125 931	107 489	9 297	2 174	12 997	13 862	4 062	25 892	22 536	16 669
		Jun	109 111	94 385	8 012	2 077	11 971	12 361	3 323	22 904	15 233	18 505
		Jul	114 814	100 030	7 732	2 521	11 471	13 380	3 390	23 962	18 278	19 295
		Aug	109 598	98 824	6 775	2 170	11 298	11 943	3 729	25 810	18 955	18 143
		Sep	119 555	107 110	8 008	2 431	11 869	13 980	3 971	27 514	22 412	16 924

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2008	660 562	85 779	9 655	77 331	80 433	30 891	222 378	47 916	106 174	
	2009	727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130	
M	2009	Jan	49 852	4 911	937	6 590	5 385	2 201	18 414	3 200	8 214
		Feb	56 319	6 999	880	7 318	5 647	2 077	20 105	3 964	9 328
		Mar	66 993	7 971	1 143	7 877	7 313	2 112	26 323	5 853	8 401
		Apr	55 502	7 000	1 034	7 694	6 229	2 272	20 311	3 415	7 547
		May	55 294	6 338	1 242	7 339	5 683	2 235	22 008	3 620	6 828
		Jun	64 399	8 384	1 111	8 693	7 466	2 674	23 479	3 768	8 825
		Jul	66 864	8 130	1 305	8 042	7 672	2 882	25 831	5 343	7 660
		Aug	68 054	8 602	1 285	8 401	7 589	2 624	26 174	5 694	7 684
		Sep	59 531	7 168	969	7 567	6 239	2 306	23 599	4 279	7 405
		Oct	71 071	7 858	1 408	7 844	7 760	2 833	25 119	8 648	9 601
		Nov	63 849	7 699	1 162	7 975	6 961	2 746	22 443	7 257	7 605
		Dec	49 979	4 581	837	7 317	4 708	1 911	19 988	4 604	6 032
	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
		Apr	61 208	6 791	999	7 064	5 776	2 150	24 856	7 665	5 906
		May	60 528	5 423	1 203	8 120	5 966	2 322	22 056	5 221	10 218
		Jun	62 098	6 260	1 096	7 571	6 269	3 849	20 983	9 151	6 918
		Jul	65 274	6 009	1 284	7 846	9 382	2 256	23 275	7 620	7 603
		Aug	53 703	6 105	1 126	7 315	6 178	2 387	18 839	5 011	6 743
		Sep	58 318	6 271	1 125	7 627	7 083	2 431	20 618	5 430	7 733

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2008	58 016	10 135	1 608	9 370	7 877	7 528	5 625	5 321	10 543	
	2009	64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550	
M	2009	Jan	4 050	708	172	886	517	477	307	490	495
		Feb	5 023	893	163	1 189	577	455	443	555	748
		Mar	5 280	849	134	1 061	602	572	539	626	897
		Apr	4 020	779	158	774	498	458	369	369	614
		May	4 912	944	226	1 078	721	424	383	472	664
		Jun	5 995	1 263	181	1 149	868	510	634	674	718
		Jul	7 688	1 104	182	1 370	1 512	770	1 065	931	755
		Aug	6 379	1 235	181	1 101	997	589	510	956	808
		Sep	5 240	1 265	178	897	682	490	403	525	800
		Oct	6 230	1 429	289	1 005	958	543	501	678	826
		Nov	5 630	1 261	160	638	709	799	488	908	665
		Dec	3 658	579	89	616	538	303	288	684	560
	2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
		Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
		Mar	6 991	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
		Apr	4 958	882	157	886	819	416	629	606	562
		May	5 263	895	220	626	770	572	411	904	866
		Jun	4 511	745	206	718	715	505	401	574	645
		Jul	5 410	792	304	706	721	497	658	601	1 134
		Aug	4 535	775	217	829	645	323	406	541	799
		Sep	5 289	899	206	782	747	504	661	693	797

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			150	151	152	153					154	155	156	157	158
			S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002					S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A	2008	602 546	75 644	8 047	67 961	72 556	23 363	216 753	42 595	95 631					
	2009	663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580					
M	2009	Jan	45 802	4 203	765	5 704	4 868	1 724	18 107	2 710	7 719				
		Feb	51 296	6 106	717	6 129	5 070	1 622	19 662	3 409	8 580				
		Mar	61 713	7 122	1 009	6 816	6 711	1 540	25 784	5 227	7 504				
		Apr	51 482	6 221	876	6 920	5 731	1 814	19 942	3 046	6 933				
		May	50 382	5 394	1 016	6 261	4 962	1 811	21 625	3 148	6 164				
		Jun	58 404	7 121	930	7 544	6 598	2 164	22 845	3 094	8 107				
		Jul	59 176	7 026	1 123	6 672	6 160	2 112	24 766	4 412	6 905				
		Aug	61 675	7 367	1 104	7 300	6 592	2 035	25 664	4 738	6 876				
		Sep	54 291	5 903	791	6 670	5 557	1 816	23 196	3 754	6 605				
		Oct	64 841	6 429	1 119	6 839	6 802	2 290	24 618	7 970	8 775				
		Nov	58 219	6 438	1 002	7 337	6 252	1 947	21 955	6 349	6 940				
		Dec	46 321	4 002	748	6 701	4 170	1 608	19 700	3 920	5 472				
	2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790				
		Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176				
		Mar	54 501	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195				
		Apr	56 250	5 909	842	6 178	4 957	1 734	24 227	7 059	5 344				
		May	55 265	4 528	983	7 494	5 196	1 750	21 645	4 317	9 352				
		Jun	57 587	5 515	890	6 853	5 554	3 344	20 582	8 577	6 273				
		Jul	59 864	5 217	980	7 140	8 661	1 759	22 617	7 019	6 469				
		Aug	49 168	5 330	909	6 486	5 533	2 064	18 433	4 470	5 944				
		Sep	53 029	5 372	919	6 845	6 336	1 927	19 957	4 737	6 936				

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			159	160	161	162					163	164	165	166	167
			S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000					S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A	2008	6 020 018	631 110	254 184	281 951	595 868	323 395	1 956 374	662 489	1 314 647					
	2009	7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280					
M	2009	Jan	471 402	43 407	23 774	23 344	44 504	33 761	177 100	35 896	89 616				
		Feb	519 381	49 768	22 967	28 462	53 955	35 362	174 171	52 408	102 289				
		Mar	626 479	64 115	33 674	38 802	61 979	33 595	212 457	67 165	114 693				
		Apr	558 841	55 160	30 883	21 547	50 806	37 128	216 670	56 453	90 194				
		May	559 457	62 933	33 338	25 786	55 876	41 754	200 002	50 154	89 615				
		Jun	659 776	75 585	36 877	27 297	67 059	51 089	231 708	59 106	111 055				
		Jul	660 849	66 437	38 159	28 995	70 923	42 470	252 055	64 631	97 178				
		Aug	655 555	69 957	32 048	25 543	78 557	39 847	237 132	76 958	95 514				
		Sep	639 232	75 683	27 955	25 886	58 834	35 286	222 704	64 097	128 788				
		Oct	748 526	73 006	47 802	31 525	77 507	47 086	227 054	107 700	136 847				
		Nov	644 510	68 278	36 096	32 910	58 117	38 242	209 789	103 047	98 032				
		Dec	477 924	45 988	23 965	23 547	37 660	23 873	190 799	52 632	79 459				
	2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713				
		Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894				
		Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003				
		Apr	516 185	56 261	27 248	28 042	54 378	40 838	184 829	47 168	77 420				
		May	519 604	54 904	41 497	28 172	57 560	49 588	133 606	42 658	111 619				
		Jun	582 764	56 823	30 852	32 343	58 893	43 527	209 067	64 977	86 282				
		Jul	629 488	53 300	29 842	29 336	58 526	43 709	226 625	87 171	100 978				
		Aug	507 825	52 605	24 285	25 659	56 139	35 132	153 004	62 227	98 775				
		Sep	595 167	57 539	30 655	26 226	65 518	35 918	216 123	70 907	92 281				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
											168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001					S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
A	2008		1 096 498	188 871	54 744	64 288	139 953	110 560	129 086	107 087	301 918				
	2009		1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697				
M	2009	Jan	73 756	14 094	3 074	6 025	10 979	8 093	6 975	7 074	17 442				
		Feb	83 085	16 033	2 785	6 094	11 000	15 941	7 353	9 345	14 536				
		Mar	107 800	22 206	6 024	6 063	10 732	8 218	8 901	15 700	29 957				
		Apr	86 693	16 008	5 818	3 517	9 253	10 814	12 049	11 294	17 942				
		May	106 029	20 925	7 594	4 903	15 255	12 074	9 160	16 293	19 826				
		Jun	117 434	24 602	8 538	4 996	13 666	13 285	13 051	18 110	21 186				
		Jul	117 201	23 058	7 687	6 410	23 408	14 794	11 076	13 578	17 188				
		Aug	114 570	24 158	2 846	4 920	17 723	15 849	7 097	18 307	23 671				
		Sep	135 771	28 192	4 979	6 268	12 835	11 940	33 862	13 170	24 527				
		Oct	121 563	24 777	8 003	8 922	15 122	14 532	8 012	13 094	29 103				
		Nov	112 903	23 340	6 343	5 645	12 699	14 323	11 093	15 071	24 391				
		Dec	77 178	15 076	4 760	2 979	6 233	7 130	11 621	11 451	17 928				
	2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973				
		Feb	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676				
		Mar	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315				
		Apr	92 220	16 306	5 109	4 923	9 657	12 012	10 429	10 360	23 421				
		May	104 585	19 838	13 797	6 806	12 051	15 650	9 979	9 856	16 608				
		Jun	107 376	17 948	8 246	8 177	14 717	14 734	13 660	7 789	22 105				
		Jul	124 648	18 939	8 984	7 004	11 082	18 247	13 766	16 432	30 192				
		Aug	102 296	18 178	5 785	6 410	9 778	12 887	11 496	8 400	29 363				
		Sep	100 836	21 734	6 591	5 148	9 653	12 955	10 340	11 541	22 875				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			177	178	179	180					181	182	183	184	185
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002					S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A	2008	4 923 520	442 239	199 440	217 663	455 915	212 835	1 827 288	555 402	1 012 729					
	2009	5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583					
M	2009	Jan	397 646	29 313	20 700	17 319	33 525	25 668	170 125	28 822	72 174				
		Feb	436 296	33 735	20 182	22 368	42 955	19 421	166 818	43 063	87 753				
		Mar	518 679	41 909	27 650	32 739	51 247	25 377	203 556	51 465	84 736				
		Apr	472 148	39 152	25 065	18 030	41 553	26 314	204 621	45 159	72 252				
		May	453 428	42 008	25 744	20 883	40 621	29 680	190 842	33 861	69 789				
		Jun	542 342	50 983	28 339	22 301	53 393	37 804	218 657	40 996	89 869				
		Jul	543 648	43 379	30 472	22 585	47 515	27 676	240 979	51 053	79 990				
		Aug	540 985	45 799	29 202	20 623	60 834	23 998	230 035	58 651	71 843				
		Sep	503 461	47 491	22 976	19 618	45 999	23 346	188 842	50 927	104 261				
		Oct	626 963	48 229	39 799	22 603	62 385	32 554	219 042	94 606	107 744				
		Nov	531 607	44 938	29 753	27 265	45 418	23 919	198 696	87 976	73 641				
		Dec	400 746	30 912	19 205	20 568	31 427	16 743	179 178	41 181	61 531				
	2010	Jan	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740				
		Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218				
		Mar	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688				
		Apr	423 965	39 955	22 139	23 119	44 721	28 826	174 400	36 808	53 999				
		May	415 019	35 066	27 700	21 366	45 509	33 938	123 627	32 802	95 011				
		Jun	475 388	38 875	22 606	24 166	44 176	28 793	195 407	57 188	64 177				
		Jul	504 840	34 361	20 858	22 332	47 444	25 462	212 859	70 739	70 786				
		Aug	405 529	34 427	18 500	19 249	46 361	22 245	141 508	53 827	69 412				
		Sep	494 331	35 805	24 064	21 078	55 865	22 963	205 783	59 366	69 406				

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2008	117 171	54 474	17 553	7 236	19 284	78 092	
	2009	134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171	
M	2009	Jan	8 353	1 955	1 259	515	1 713	7 400
		Feb	10 331	3 211	1 619	795	1 557	7 766
		Mar	14 242	5 191	1 759	755	1 807	7 604
		Apr	9 791	3 286	1 384	538	1 403	7 336
		May	11 016	3 555	1 439	641	1 839	7 483
		Jun	14 060	3 298	2 364	639	1 537	7 470
		Jul	12 682	4 276	1 620	806	1 895	7 186
		Aug	10 659	5 756	1 721	871	1 693	7 967
		Sep	10 082	3 067	1 394	948	2 161	8 227
		Oct	12 376	3 973	1 349	542	2 478	7 429
		Nov	12 435	3 747	1 395	537	2 439	7 834
		Dec	8 605	2 101	777	439	1 096	7 469
	2010	Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
		Apr	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
		May	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
		Jun	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055
		Jul	10 630	2 756	1 779	467	1 911	8 085
		Aug	10 970	2 904	1 205	353	759	7 540
		Sep	9 700	3 093	345	316	2 883	7 289

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Number

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein
		192	193	194	195	196	197
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120
A	2008	205 869	59 060	33 410	138 384	26 859	33 374
	2009	260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531
M	2009	20 427	5 126	2 299	10 835	1 265	4 435
	Jan	22 126	5 592	2 742	12 559	1 449	3 645
	Feb	20 163	5 618	4 660	14 922	2 339	3 728
	Mar	18 223	4 108	2 668	9 863	1 671	2 494
	Apr	20 872	4 878	3 120	11 931	3 448	3 554
	May	24 521	4 495	3 063	12 165	2 698	2 670
	Jun	26 907	4 373	3 861	17 167	2 629	3 758
	Jul	22 448	3 667	3 181	21 921	2 034	2 971
	Aug	25 483	4 587	2 890	11 846	2 781	3 056
	Sep	20 819	4 981	3 420	11 304	1 589	3 200
	Oct	20 688	4 373	3 710	11 049	1 581	4 000
	Nov	17 460	2 703	2 496	6 799	818	3 020
	Dec	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
	2010	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
	Jan	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540	5 900
	Feb	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066	6 000
	Mar	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001	6 500
	Apr	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881	6 000
	May	22 212	5 171	2 659	10 005	1 658	5 435
	Jun	22 301	4 559	3 114	10 765	1 574	6 200
	Jul	27 645	4 505	3 276	13 402	924	6 800
	Aug						
	Sep						

2 East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3 West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

4 Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
		198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
		LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A	2008	3 300	38	70	202	14	171	988	126	1 428	263
	2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381
M	2009	270	3	0	23	2	14	91	9	113	15
	Jan	391	3	3	16	5	21	117	4	154	68
	Feb	347	3	2	26	3	11	119	6	144	33
	Mar	349	9	1	14	1	26	109	10	150	29
	Apr	283	3	1	34	1	16	77	8	120	23
	May	311	2	0	22	1	20	79	10	148	29
	Jun	428	2	1	24	1	18	126	25	198	33
	Jul	264	3	2	25	0	21	68	12	107	26
	Aug	334	1	5	13	1	19	97	17	162	19
	Sep	287	3	1	11	1	24	80	18	122	27
	Oct	487	1	1	15	1	19	249	15	153	33
	Nov	382	7	0	13	3	18	93	3	199	46
	Dec	206	2	2	7	0	14	45	8	92	36
2010	Jan	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	128	25
	Feb	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	167	28
	Mar	358	5	0	21	1	18	98	2	175	38
	Apr	384	5	0	24	1	12	98	12	206	26
	May	379	2	0	26	0	25	101	19	185	21
	Jun	281	2	3	17	2	14	101	5	117	20
	Jul	243	2	0	23	0	12	79	11	98	18
	Aug	341	2	1	10	1	32	110	6	154	25
Sep	393	7	4	15	3	17	94	9	205	39	
Oct											

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A 2008	1 573	16	70	91	3	31	357	36	799	170	
2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208	
M 2009	Jan	114	2	0	5	0	36	2	60	7	
	Feb	229	3	1	5	0	62	3	86	63	
	Mar	152	2	1	12	1	53	0	70	13	
	Apr	148	6	1	7	0	44	4	73	10	
	May	109	2	1	6	0	31	1	45	16	
	Jun	147	0	0	9	1	38	4	73	18	
	Jul	201	1	1	10	0	58	15	101	14	
	Aug	100	1	2	14	0	18	3	49	8	
	Sep	162	0	3	8	0	39	3	96	9	
	Oct	136	0	1	6	0	41	6	64	8	
	Nov	161	0	0	5	1	51	8	79	15	
	Dec	230	2	0	7	2	49	0	138	27	
	2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	21	4	53	12
	Feb	161	4	6	10	0	53	6	68	10	
	Mar	177	6	0	2	0	66	4	90	9	
	Apr	176	1	0	7	0	56	0	95	12	
	May	203	3	0	9	0	38	5	136	11	
	Jun	194	1	0	20	0	39	13	106	10	
	Jul	128	2	1	1	2	51	0	59	8	
	Aug	93	0	0	7	0	31	5	44	5	
	Sep	136	1	0	3	1	36	1	77	14	
	Oct	204	2	4	5	0	44	6	118	20	

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
	LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900
A 2008	1 727	22	0	111	11	140	631	90	629	93
2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173
M 2009	Jan	156	1	0	18	2	55	7	53	8
	Feb	162	0	2	11	5	55	1	68	5
	Mar	195	1	1	14	2	66	6	74	20
	Apr	201	3	0	7	1	65	6	77	19
	May	174	1	0	28	1	46	7	75	7
	Jun	164	2	0	13	0	41	6	75	11
	Jul	227	1	0	14	1	68	10	97	19
	Aug	164	2	0	11	0	50	9	58	18
	Sep	172	1	2	5	1	58	14	66	10
	Oct	151	3	0	5	1	39	12	58	19
	Nov	326	1	1	10	0	198	7	74	18
	Dec	152	5	0	6	1	44	3	61	19
	2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	24	4	39	24
	Feb	167	3	0	10	0	51	5	60	15
	Mar	233	2	0	17	1	72	17	77	19
	Apr	182	4	0	14	1	42	2	80	26
	May	181	2	0	15	1	60	7	70	15
	Jun	185	1	0	6	0	62	6	79	11
	Jul	153	0	2	16	0	50	5	58	12
	Aug	150	2	0	16	0	48	6	54	13
	Sep	205	1	1	7	0	74	5	77	11
	Oct	189	5	0	10	3	50	3	87	19



12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

12.1
12.1
12.2

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity								
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
A 2008	70 719	661 941	6 867	17 151	11 118	1 194	7 356	4 716	2 355	1 457	
2009	67 770	610 306	6 242	18 485	11 125	1 170	6 829	3 732	2 545	1 352	
M 2009	Jan	4 994	47 456	571	1 155	913	101	500	246	192	140
	Feb	5 299	49 793	477	1 434	931	71	558	271	180	125
	Mar	5 483	50 756	510	1 261	989	101	584	343	184	146
	Apr	5 368	48 180	480	1 467	878	56	547	291	193	117
	May	5 478	48 398	527	1 343	962	64	591	288	220	109
	Jun	5 671	51 650	563	1 609	850	80	581	297	225	98
	Jul	5 898	52 988	588	1 573	1 029	105	613	294	236	87
	Aug	5 670	51 226	537	1 581	861	137	591	299	212	112
	Sep	5 963	53 735	530	1 767	867	113	594	359	228	101
	Oct	6 099	52 565	524	1 793	990	110	550	354	226	110
	Nov	6 155	54 240	473	1 885	848	125	578	351	251	115
	Dec	5 692	49 319	462	1 617	1 007	107	542	339	198	92
2010	Jan	5 575	48 627	442	1 698	989	71	519	353	216	78
	Feb	5 915	51 536	465	1 837	949	98	516	382	241	100
	Mar	6 245	54 144	515	1 970	980	124	540	374	268	103
	Apr	5 854	50 603	512	1 767	856	77	528	395	240	120
	May	5 727	50 193	560	1 597	862	80	556	353	242	123
	Jun	6 271	54 084	596	1 776	929	73	596	411	258	129
	Jul	6 507	55 833	620	1 985	925	77	538	422	238	119
	Aug	6 429	53 979	613	1 871	926	76	599	430	246	124
	Sep	6 365	55 162	582	1 930	922	72	578	403	236	134

TRANSPORT

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month		Income by type of commodity						
		Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
		R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2008	1 487	1 212	1 554	1 035	2 482	1 268	9 462
	2009	1 227	1 252	1 606	808	2 224	930	8 235
M	2009	106	76	90	86	116	90	613
	Jan	95	87	83	67	137	100	683
	Feb	110	94	134	58	155	86	725
	Mar	79	97	133	59	161	72	737
	Apr	101	103	157	58	167	73	715
	May	92	103	133	64	173	70	734
	Jun	113	104	134	66	168	62	727
	Jul	105	107	135	61	190	54	684
	Aug	102	119	140	63	244	75	659
	Sep	105	125	171	68	255	80	637
	Oct	126	127	169	73	270	95	669
	Nov	93	110	127	85	188	73	652
	Dec	93	106	103	59	188	68	592
	2010	102	108	147	66	216	81	606
	Jan	121	119	146	72	200	92	620
	Feb	114	119	131	68	234	89	605
	Mar	120	119	159	66	176	86	626
	Apr	127	120	181	71	256	85	661
	May	147	121	190	71	263	81	711
	Jun	146	112	177	72	261	71	705
	Jul	123	122	164	69	252	71	707
	Aug							
	Sep							

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month		Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
		Total	Rail	Road	Total	Rail	Road
		1 000	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation
		18	1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million
A	2008	896 715	613 435	283 280	6 822	1 788	5 034
	2009	931 690	643 893	287 797	7 152	1 853	5 299
M	2009	69 674	48 985	20 689	518	150	368
	Jan	76 730	51 998	24 732	598	151	447
	Feb	87 229	59 223	28 006	647	165	482
	Mar	77 886	54 365	23 521	590	152	438
	Apr	81 853	56 511	25 342	610	164	446
	May	77 006	53 058	23 948	580	146	434
	Jun	80 464	56 566	23 898	616	161	455
	Jul	75 587	52 122	23 465	588	150	438
	Aug	78 089	53 632	24 457	612	156	456
	Sep	85 226	60 163	25 063	636	172	464
	Oct	78 052	54 202	23 850	597	157	440
	Nov	63 894	43 068	20 826	560	129	431
	Dec	68 493	46 828	21 665	551	148	403
	2010	79 146	54 984	24 162	585	160	425
	Jan	82 740	56 440	26 300	632	165	467
	Feb	73 405	50 601	22 804	652	184	468
	Mar	49 225	23 877	25 347	578	98	480
	Apr	57 000	33 491	23 509	640	132	508
	May	66 917	42 409	24 508	684	160	523
	Jun	66 535	42 053	24 482	637	145	492
	Jul	68 856	43 854	25 002	676	143	532
	Aug						
	Sep						

13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2008	Mar		1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
	Jun		1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	60 771	1 425 128	464 725
	Sep		1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	64 135	1 426 117	494 631
	Dec		1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	78 457	1 462 746	479 794
2009	Mar		1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
	Jun		1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep		1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec		1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
2010	Mar		1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
	Jun		1 251 175	27 390	25 080	106 651	58 377	1 670 774	474 046

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2008	Mar		84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
	Jun		111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431	34 364
	Sep		109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057	41 306
	Dec		97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784	42 049
2009	Mar		79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
	Jun		76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep		79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec		79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
2010	Mar		81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
	Jun		94 649	3 501	4 203	17 028	12 032	358 498	49 133

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2008	Mar	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
	Jun	387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
	Sep	415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
	Dec	384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
	Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
	Jun	392 982	6 693	7 020	27 678	11 839	312 485	200 347

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2008	Mar	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
	Jun	16 854	1 318	302	3 414	8 297	119 271	5 086
	Sep	23 334	1 813	1 298	4 378	9 475	128 285	5 803
	Dec	17 454	276	223	-12 410	9 582	139 138	6 727
2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
	Jun	26 103	981	1 072	4 050	11 106	214 713	8 233

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2008	Mar	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
	Jun	64 597	488	560	2 140	1 730	21 287	18 526
	Sep	69 165	459	543	2 763	1 571	22 593	17 549
	Dec	66 263	461	522	2 223	2 020	24 984	17 769
2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
	Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
	Jun	63 862	569	1 114	3 246	1 033	30 131	17 398

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2008	Mar	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
	Jun	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091	174 902
	Sep	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653	186 033
	Dec	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554	181 848
2009	Mar	436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
	Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec	430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010	Mar	394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
	Jun	413 628	4 296	4 319	19 527	5 218	139 774	168 319

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2008	Mar	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
	Jun	107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
	Sep	113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
	Dec	117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009	Mar	106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
	Jun	102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep	107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec	113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010	Mar	109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
	Jun	110 679	3 755	3 334	10 624	9 816	297 189	10 792

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2008	Mar	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
	Jun	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708	15 019
	Sep	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641	16 606
	Dec	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043	16 276
2009	Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
	Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010	Mar	118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
	Jun	117 395	7 015	3 256	20 497	6 550	278 432	17 433

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2008	Mar		21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
	Jun		25 058	775	728	3 735	869	32 837	1 848
	Sep		25 890	973	625	3 496	685	27 995	1 817
	Dec		26 157	931	563	2 657	650	28 395	1 825
2009	Mar		27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
	Jun		28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep		29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec		29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
2010	Mar		31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
	Jun		31 877	580	762	4 001	783	39 552	2 391

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.5
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.6

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2007	1 751 499	190 089	1 561 410	36 301	105 336	290 246	35 294	
	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
Q	2008	Mar	438 730	47 352	391 378	8 705	24 068	70 732	8 137
		Jun	453 884	49 124	404 760	14 405	25 314	75 970	8 397
		Sep	459 016	49 087	409 929	12 452	24 891	77 530	9 046
		Dec	462 503	49 396	413 107	6 591	25 124	73 667	8 618
	2009	Mar	432 656	46 767	385 889	8 365	22 669	63 490	7 953
		Jun	441 909	47 246	394 663	13 728	24 209	64 629	8 284
		Sep	449 356	47 074	402 282	12 029	23 962	68 873	8 732
		Dec	459 697	48 194	411 503	6 768	24 346	69 940	8 665
	2010	Mar	439 945	46 882	393 063	8 312	24 427	65 398	8 181
		Jun	455 413	48 714	406 699	14 194	23 883	69 799	8 463
		Sep	461 039	48 990	412 049	11 934	25 508	71 880	8 836

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2007	48 971	217 607	156 289	349 501	223 618	98 247	
	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
Q	2008	Mar	12 855	52 124	38 811	93 058	57 281	25 607
		Jun	13 092	52 253	39 566	91 791	57 960	26 012
		Sep	13 459	52 989	41 322	93 580	58 817	25 842
		Dec	14 238	61 994	41 973	96 661	59 595	24 646
	2009	Mar	14 023	50 871	39 542	94 069	59 535	25 372
		Jun	14 155	50 496	39 764	93 135	60 689	25 574
		Sep	14 425	52 207	41 382	93 950	61 121	25 600
		Dec	15 027	60 366	42 034	97 267	61 799	25 291
	2010	Mar	14 447	50 605	40 139	94 741	61 422	25 391
		Jun	14 255	51 562	40 929	95 274	62 582	25 758
		Sep	14 608	53 762	42 769	94 193	62 755	25 803

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	3,6	2,6	3,7	16,1	-5,6	2,6	-3,1	
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
Q	2008	Mar	4,0	2,8	4,2	19,0	-8,8	2,9	-2,8
		Jun	4,8	4,2	4,9	16,6	-3,6	6,8	-3,9
		Sep	3,8	2,4	4,0	15,2	-5,9	4,8	-0,9
		Dec	1,8	0,8	1,9	13,2	-4,3	-3,5	-4,8
	2009	Mar	-1,4	-1,2	-1,4	-3,9	-5,8	-10,2	-2,3
		Jun	-2,6	-3,8	-2,5	-4,7	-4,4	-14,9	-1,3
		Sep	-2,1	-4,1	-1,9	-3,4	-3,7	-11,2	-3,5
		Dec	-0,6	-2,4	-0,4	2,7	-3,1	-5,1	0,5
	2010	Mar	1,7	0,2	1,9	-0,6	7,8	3,0	2,9
		Jun	3,1	3,1	3,0	3,4	-1,3	8,0	2,2
		Sep	2,6	4,1	2,4	-0,8	6,5	4,4	1,2

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	9,5	0,8	3,4	7,3	4,5	3,9	
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
Q	2008	Mar	9,8	4,1	3,8	8,1	4,0	4,3
		Jun	10,6	1,8	3,5	7,1	4,5	4,7
		Sep	11,1	-1,3	3,3	7,3	4,9	4,0
		Dec	6,9	-0,9	3,2	6,8	4,5	2,6
	2009	Mar	9,1	-2,4	1,9	1,1	3,9	-0,9
		Jun	8,1	-3,4	0,5	1,5	4,7	-1,7
		Sep	7,2	-1,5	0,1	0,4	3,9	-0,9
		Dec	5,5	-2,6	0,1	0,6	3,7	2,6
	2010	Mar	3,0	-0,5	1,5	0,7	3,2	0,1
		Jun	0,7	2,1	2,9	2,3	3,1	0,7
		Sep	1,3	3,0	3,4	0,3	2,7	0,8

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2007	1 751 499	190 089	1 561 410	36 301	105 336	290 246	35 294	
	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
Q	2008	Mar	1 798 665	193 634	1 605 031	39 686	98 887	295 096	34 650
		Jun	1 819 475	195 332	1 624 143	40 903	101 298	307 070	34 206
		Sep	1 823 357	196 377	1 626 980	43 517	98 740	301 861	34 222
		Dec	1 815 038	194 493	1 620 545	44 510	98 665	287 575	33 713
	2009	Mar	1 787 886	191 822	1 596 064	43 576	92 445	268 261	33 325
		Jun	1 775 040	188 062	1 586 978	41 373	96 117	260 745	33 468
		Sep	1 778 979	188 173	1 590 806	39 878	95 205	265 921	33 762
		Dec	1 792 565	189 067	1 603 498	38 736	96 976	272 800	33 985
	2010	Mar	1 812 650	192 000	1 620 650	39 202	101 231	277 976	34 397
		Jun	1 825 023	193 613	1 631 410	40 471	95 075	281 355	34 251
		Sep	1 836 746	195 962	1 640 784	42 028	101 154	277 742	34 062

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2007	48 971	217 607	156 289	349 501	223 618	98 247	
	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
Q	2008	Mar	52 278	222 778	160 394	369 419	230 550	101 293
		Jun	53 165	220 589	161 281	372 586	231 365	101 680
		Sep	54 356	217 232	162 290	377 532	234 751	102 479
		Dec	54 777	216 837	162 723	380 823	237 946	102 976
	2009	Mar	56 800	215 943	162 052	380 728	239 980	102 955
		Jun	57 571	213 396	161 894	377 463	242 377	102 573
		Sep	57 989	213 229	162 874	376 919	243 554	101 474
		Dec	58 160	213 187	164 068	378 574	246 665	100 346
	2010	Mar	58 350	214 834	165 055	381 003	247 386	101 215
		Jun	58 498	217 999	166 876	384 577	250 191	102 117
		Sep	58 608	219 785	168 097	385 984	250 423	102 901

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	3,6	2,6	3,7	16,1	-5,6	2,6	-3,1	
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
Q	2008	Mar	2,9	1,9	3,0	24,4	-16,2	-0,2	-9,9
		Jun	4,7	3,6	4,8	12,8	10,1	17,2	-5,0
		Sep	0,9	2,2	0,7	28,1	-9,7	-6,6	0,2
		Dec	-1,8	-3,8	-1,6	9,4	-0,3	-17,6	-5,8
	2009	Mar	-5,9	-5,4	-5,9	-8,1	-22,9	-24,3	-4,5
		Jun	-2,8	-7,6	-2,3	-18,7	16,9	-10,7	1,7
		Sep	0,9	0,2	1,0	-13,7	-3,7	8,2	3,6
		Dec	3,1	1,9	3,2	-11,0	7,7	10,8	2,7
	2010	Mar	4,6	6,4	4,3	4,9	18,7	7,8	4,9
		Jun	2,8	3,4	2,7	13,6	-22,2	5,0	-1,7
		Sep	2,6	4,9	2,3	16,3	28,1	-5,0	-2,2

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	9,5	0,8	3,4	7,3	4,5	3,9	
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
Q	2008	Mar	3,9	3,1	1,9	9,8	6,2	2,0
		Jun	7,0	-3,9	2,2	3,5	1,4	1,5
		Sep	9,3	-5,9	2,5	5,4	6,0	3,2
		Dec	3,1	-0,7	1,1	3,5	5,6	2,0
	2009	Mar	15,6	-1,6	-1,6	-0,1	3,5	-0,1
		Jun	5,5	-4,6	-0,4	-3,4	4,1	-1,5
		Sep	2,9	-0,3	2,4	-0,6	2,0	-4,2
		Dec	1,2	-0,1	3,0	1,8	5,2	-4,4
	2010	Mar	1,3	3,1	2,4	2,6	1,2	3,5
		Jun	1,0	6,0	4,5	3,8	4,6	3,6
		Sep	0,8	3,3	3,0	1,5	0,4	3,1

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry
R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2007	2 016 165	224 109	1 792 056	53 833	156 970	304 438	41 783	
	2008	2 274 139	229 872	2 044 267	63 384	201 381	340 623	45 803	
	2009	2 395 967	219 370	2 176 597	63 888	198 180	330 310	60 280	
Q	2008	Mar	540 410	64 708	475 702	12 148	43 119	81 202	10 177
		Jun	561 975	52 587	509 388	23 136	52 227	83 155	11 903
		Sep	588 230	55 884	532 346	19 241	55 363	88 900	12 923
		Dec	583 524	56 693	526 831	8 859	50 672	87 366	10 800
	2009	Mar	579 236	60 681	518 555	13 778	44 488	81 141	13 189
		Jun	587 782	47 062	540 720	25 253	50 316	78 037	15 450
		Sep	610 151	57 592	552 559	16 430	53 216	84 297	17 717
		Dec	618 800	54 035	564 765	8 427	50 160	86 835	13 924
	2010	Mar	625 860	63 561	562 299	13 006	47 157	82 992	14 653
		Jun	657 568	56 913	600 655	25 505	56 636	85 562	17 428
		Sep	666 692	60 427	606 265	14 113	61 687	90 355	19 325

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2007	56 908	238 910	164 467	405 520	259 783	109 445	
	2008	72 894	271 237	188 231	442 121	299 373	119 220	
	2009	87 116	294 260	199 065	467 126	340 837	135 537	
Q	2008	Mar	16 401	62 547	43 123	109 100	69 400	28 485
		Jun	17 689	64 745	46 559	107 896	71 673	30 405
		Sep	20 125	67 467	47 257	112 322	78 026	30 722
		Dec	18 679	76 478	51 292	112 803	80 274	29 608
2009	Mar	21 217	68 945	46 555	115 617	81 534	32 091	
	Jun	22 486	70 192	49 384	114 254	80 675	34 673	
	Sep	22 843	72 466	50 124	118 111	82 332	35 023	
	Dec	20 570	82 657	53 002	119 144	96 296	33 750	
2010	Mar	22 167	75 633	51 152	126 184	93 492	35 863	
	Jun	23 536	80 791	54 714	125 446	91 856	39 181	
	Sep	24 038	81 999	55 178	128 822	91 267	39 481	

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2007	882 379	14 651	57 015	152 608	15 186	29 831	
	2008	999 628	16 642	68 926	173 840	17 457	34 845	
	2009	1 083 732	17 634	74 610	181 703	19 677	39 933	
Q	2008	Mar	230 206	4 196	16 020	39 686	3 795	6 813
		Jun	241 568	4 256	16 543	41 693	4 324	8 481
		Sep	256 464	4 253	17 616	43 152	4 364	9 330
		Dec	271 391	3 937	18 747	49 309	4 974	10 221
2009	Mar	253 639	4 554	18 055	42 410	4 259	7 960	
	Jun	259 375	4 554	17 936	43 152	4 658	9 600	
	Sep	271 919	4 467	19 005	44 989	5 033	10 350	
	Dec	298 800	4 059	19 614	51 152	5 727	12 023	
2010	Mar	281 026	4 745	19 896	45 040	4 911	9 460	
	Jun	288 306	4 841	19 849	46 216	5 409	11 700	
	Sep	295 408	4 731	20 848	48 273	5 735	12 450	

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2007	108 686	57 979	149 792	225 220	71 411	
	2008	121 708	61 392	167 615	258 651	78 553	
	2009	130 300	64 338	171 820	296 917	86 801	
Q	2008	Mar	27 061	14 217	39 236	60 117	19 065
		Jun	29 449	15 005	40 509	61 733	19 575
		Sep	30 353	15 748	44 549	67 415	19 684
		Dec	34 845	16 422	43 321	69 386	20 229
	2009	Mar	29 211	14 658	40 688	70 681	21 163
		Jun	30 962	15 590	41 302	69 875	21 746
		Sep	33 078	16 582	45 276	71 259	21 880
		Dec	37 049	17 508	44 554	85 102	22 012
	2010	Mar	31 256	16 648	43 972	82 163	22 935
		Jun	33 719	17 579	45 403	80 458	23 132
		Sep	35 411	18 625	46 395	79 746	23 194

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2007	909 676	39 182	99 954	151 829	26 597	27 077	
	2008	1 044 639	46 742	132 455	166 783	28 346	38 049	
	2009	1 092 866	46 254	123 570	148 607	40 603	47 183	
Q	2008	245 497	7 952	27 099	41 516	6 382	9 588	
	2008	Jun	267 820	18 880	35 684	41 462	7 579	9 208
		Sep	275 882	14 988	37 747	45 748	8 559	10 795
Dec		255 440	4 922	31 925	38 057	5 826	8 458	
2009	Mar	264 916	9 224	26 433	38 731	8 930	13 257	
	Jun	281 345	20 699	32 380	34 885	10 792	12 886	
	Sep	280 640	11 963	34 211	39 308	12 684	12 493	
2010	Dec	265 965	4 368	30 546	35 683	8 197	8 547	
	Mar	281 273	8 261	27 261	37 952	9 742	12 707	
	Jun	312 349	20 664	36 787	39 346	12 019	11 836	
	Sep	310 857	9 382	40 839	42 082	13 590	11 588	

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2007	130 225	106 488	255 728	34 563	38 034	
	2008	149 529	126 839	274 506	40 722	40 667	
	2009	163 960	134 727	295 306	43 920	48 737	
Q	2008	35 486	28 906	69 864	9 283	9 420	
	2008	Jun	35 296	31 554	67 387	9 940	10 830
		Sep	37 114	31 509	67 773	10 611	11 038
Dec		41 633	34 870	69 482	10 888	9 379	
2009	Mar	39 734	31 897	74 929	10 853	10 928	
	Jun	39 230	33 794	72 952	10 800	12 927	
	Sep	39 388	33 542	72 835	11 073	13 143	
2010	Dec	45 608	35 494	74 590	11 194	11 738	
	Mar	44 377	34 504	82 212	11 329	12 928	
	Jun	47 072	37 135	80 043	11 398	16 049	
	Sep	46 588	36 553	82 427	11 521	16 287	

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.